ALBERTA HEALTH

ALBERTA HEALTH CARE INSURANCE PLAN STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

2016/2017



Contact Information

For inquiries concerning material in this publication contact:

Alberta Health Health Standards, Quality and Performance Division Analytics and Performance Reporting Branch PO Box 1360 Station Main Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2N3

Email: <u>Health.InfoRequest@gov.ab.ca</u>

This document is available on the Alberta Health website at www.health.alberta.ca.

Information on performance measures and financial statements is provided in the *Ministry of Health Annual Report*. Copies of the annual report are available from the Communications Branch or the Ministry website.

ALBERTA HEALTH

Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan Statistical Supplement 2016/2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

- 1 Introduction
- 3 Year at a Glance
- 5 Section 1: Registration
 - 5 Summary and Highlights
 - 6 Explanatory Notes
 - 7 Table 1.1 Number of Registrations and Population Covered as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017
 - 7 Table 1.2 Number of Registrations and Population Covered as at March 31, 2017
 - 8 Table 1.3 A Distribution of Population by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March
 - 31, 2017

 Table 1.3 B Distribution of Population
 - 9 Table 1.3 B Distribution of Population Percentage Change by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017
 - Figure 1.1 Distribution of Population by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2017
 - 10 Figure 1.2 Population by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017
 - 11 Figure 1.3 Population Percentage Change by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

12 Section 2: Basic Health Services

(Physicians and Allied Health Practitioners)

- 12 Summary and Highlights
- 14 Table 2.1 Distribution of Physician and Allied Health Practitioners Payments and Services per Patient, for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017
- 14 Figure 2.1 Average Fee-For-Service Cost per Person to Physicians for Basic Health

Services by Age and Sex for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

15 Figure 2.2 Average Fee-For-Service Cost per Person to Allied Health Practitioners for Basic Health Services by Age and Sex for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 Average Number of Services per Person for Basic Health Services for the 15 Figure 2.3 Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 **Explanatory Notes** 16 Table 2.2 17 Manual Payments for the Business Cost Program and Rural Remote Northern Program Made to Alberta Physicians for the Service Years March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 18 Table 2.3 Distribution of Physician Payments by Program and Specialty for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 Medical and Allied Practitioners: Selected Indicators for the Service Years 19 Table 2.4 Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 21 Table 2.5 Number of Services and Total Payments to Allied Health Practitioners by Service Category Code for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 21 Number of Physicians and Average Payments to Physicians within their Age Table 2.6 A Group for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 22 Table 2.6 B Number of Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons and Average Payments to Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons within their Age Group for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 23 Table 2.6 C Number of Optometrists and Average Payments to Optometrists within their Age Group for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 24 Table 2.6 D Number of Podiatrists and Average Payments to Podiatrists within their Age Group for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 Table 2.7 Distribution of Optometry Payments and Services per Patient for the 25 Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 26 Table 2.8 Total and Average Gross Payments to Physicians and Allied Health Practitioners by Practitioner Type for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 Distribution of Physicians and Allied Health Practitioners by Gross Payment 27 Table 2.9 Range for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 Table 2.10 29 Distribution of Physician Payments and Services per Patient for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 29 Table 2.11 Distribution of Discrete Patients by Payment Range for Services Provided by Physicians for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 30 Table 2.12A Distribution of Fee-for-Service Physicians by Specialty for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 Distribution of Average Gross Payments for the Service Years Ended March 31 Table 2.12 B 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 33 Table 2.12 C Distribution of Median Gross Payments for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| 35 | Table 2.13 | Distribution of Gross Payments by Payment Range and Specialty for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
|----|--------------|---|
| 40 | Table 2.14 | Number of Full-Time Equivalent Physicians by Specialty for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 42 | Table 2.15 | Distribution of Physician Payments by Type of Service and Specialty for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 46 | Table 2.16 | Top 50 Health Service Codes based on Physician Fee-for-Service Payments for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 51 | Table 2.17 | Physician Services and Payments per 1,000 Insured Persons by Type of Service, and Patient Age and Sex for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 54 | Table 2.18 | Percentage Change to Rates in the Schedule of Medical Benefits by Specialty for the Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 55 | Table 2.19 | Basic Health Services: Percentage Changes to Rates in the Schedule of Benefits for the Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 57 | Table 2.20 | Alternative Relationship Plans (ARP) Summary by Type for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 58 | Table 2.21 | Top 50 Health Service Codes Physician Service Events Submitted by Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs) for Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 62 | Table 2.22 | Distribution of Physicians by Specialty Based on Service Events Submitted by Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs) for Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 64 | Table 2.23 | Distribution of Alternative Relationship Plan (ARP) Service Events by Specialty for Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 65 | Table 2.24 A | Distribution of In Province Medical Reciprocal Payments for Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 66 | Table 2.24 B | Distribution of In Province Medical Reciprocal Services for Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 67 | Table 2.24 C | Distribution of Discrete Patients for In Province Medical Reciprocal Services for Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 68 | Table 2.25 | Out-of-Province Basic Health Care Services: Distribution of Payments, Number of Services, and Discrete Patients for Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 70 | Table 2.26 | Out-of-Country Basic Health Services: Distribution of Payments, Number of Services, and Discrete Patients for the Service Years ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2016 |
| 71 | Table 2.27 | Out-of-Country Health Services Program: Applications Reviewed by Out-of-Country Health Services Committee/Appeal Panel for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 71 | Table 2.28 | Out-of-Country Health Services Program: Payments Made for Approved Applications by Out-of-Country Health Services Committee/Appeal Panel for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |

73 Table 2.29 Primary Care Networks: Distribution of Primary Care Providers, Number of Patients, and Total Payments by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

75 Section 3: Regional Data

| ection | ា 3: Regiona | al Data |
|--------|---------------|---|
| 75 | Summary and | d Highlights |
| 76 | Explanatory I | Notes |
| 77 | Map 3.1 | Distribution of Population Covered by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zones |
| 78 | Map 3.2 | Alberta Population by Local Geographic Area |
| 79 | Table 3.1 | Distribution of Population Covered by Local Geographic Area (LGA) as at March 31, 2017 |
| 84 | Map 3.3 | Fee-for-Service Payments per Discrete Patient by Local Geographic Area |
| 85 | Table 3.2 | Distribution of Payments per Discrete Patient by Local Geographic Area (LGA) for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 90 | Table 3.3 | Distribution of Services, Discrete Patients, and Physicians by Local Geographic Area for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 94 | Table 3.4 A | Distribution of Payments by Practitioner Type and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location and Recipient Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 95 | Table 3.4 B | Number of Services by Practitioner Type and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location and Recipient Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 96 | Table 3.4 C | Number of Discrete Patients by Practitioner Type and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location and Recipient Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 97 | Figure 3.1 | Fee-for-Services Physician Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 98 | Table 3.5 | Distribution of Payments by Diagnostic Chapter (ICD9) and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 99 | Table 3.6 | Distribution of Physicians with Total Payments of \$10,000 and Over, and Average Payments by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 100 | Table 3.7 A | Number of General/Family Physicians by Payment Range and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 101 | Table 3.7 B | Number of Specialist by Payment Range and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 102 | Table 3.8 | Number of Physicians by Specialty Within Alberta Health Services Geographic Zones for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |

| 103 | Table 3.9 | Distribution of Alternative Relationship Plan (ARP) Service Events and Discrete Patients by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zones for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
|-----|------------|---|
| 104 | Table 3.10 | Distribution of Allied Practitioner Services and Payments by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zones for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 |
| 105 | Figure 3.2 | Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 106 | Figure 3.3 | Optometrists Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |
| 107 | Figure 3.4 | Podiatrists Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 |

108 Section 4: Non-Group Supplementary Plans

| 100 | C | ام مر م | Highlighte |
|-----|---------|---------|------------|
| 108 | Summarv | and | Highlights |

110 Figure 4.1 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Average Net Payment for Drugs per Recipient by Coverage Category for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

110 Explanatory Notes

- 111 Table 4.1 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Number of Registrations and Persons Covered by Level of Premium Payment as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017
- 111 Table 4.2 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Number of Registrations and Persons Covered by Coverage Category and Level of Premium Payment as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017
- 113 Table 4.3 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Persons Covered by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017
- 114 Table 4.4 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Number of Discrete Recipients and Net Payment by Coverage Category, Level of Premium Payment and Type of Service for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017
- 115 Table 4.5 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Number of Prescriptions and Net
 Payment by Prescription Type and Coverage Category for the Year April 1,
 2016 to March 31, 2017
- 115 Table 4.6 Number and Percentage Change of Licensed Community Pharmacies in Alberta as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017
- 116 Table 4.7 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Ten Highest Prescription Drug Expenditures by Net Payment and Coverage Category for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017
- 118 Table 4.8 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Cost of Prescription by Broad Drug Category for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

119 Table 4.9 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Number of Prescriptions and Prescription Cost Components by Coverage Category (Direct Bill Claims Only) for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

120 Glossary/Definitions

Introduction

The Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan

The Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan (ACHIP) is a publicly funded health care plan. It was established in accordance with the *Canada Health Act* principles of public administration, comprehensiveness, universality, portability and accessibility.

The AHCIP provides two types of coverage to registered Albertans. They are:

- Basic health coverage for insured services provided by physicians, dentists/dental specialists/oral surgeons and hospitals, and limited coverage for services provided by optometrists and podiatrists. All eligible residents of Alberta are required to register for AHCIP coverage, but residents have the option to opt out.
- Supplementary health insurance through non-group supplementary plans for
 pharmaceutical and selected health service coverage. The supplementary plans included in
 this report cover some services beyond those insured by the AHCIP, which are funded by
 Alberta Health and administered by Alberta Blue Cross. From April 1, 2016 to March 31,
 2017, coverage was available to all Albertans under the age of 65 and their dependants,
 subject to the payment of a monthly premium. During the same period, premium-free
 coverage was provided to seniors and their dependants. In addition, premium-free drug
 coverage was provided to people diagnosed as being palliative and who received health
 care in their homes.

Information included in the Statistical Supplement

The Statistical Supplement is an accompaniment to the *Ministry of Health Annual Report 2016/2017* and includes data on the number of people registered with the AHCIP, payments made by the AHCIP to Alberta physicians and allied health practitioners (dentists/dental specialists/oral surgeons, optometrists and podiatrists) for services provided to Albertans and non-Albertans, and payments for services provided to Albertans while they are out of the province or country. The Statistical Supplement also reports data on the non-group supplementary health insurance plans.

Data reported in the Statistical Supplement

This edition of the Statistical Supplement reports new data for the period April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017. Where possible, data reports over a five-year period to facilitate long-term comparisons.

The majority of data are reported on a date-of-service basis, with the exception of Section 4, Non-Group Supplementary Plans, which reports data on a date-of-payment basis.

Note: Some data in the Statistical Supplement may differ from data reported in the Annual Report. The Statistical Supplement uses claims payment data, based on date of service, from the Claims Assessment System, while the Annual Report uses financial statement data, based on date of payment, from the Alberta Government Integrated Management Information System.

Information not included in the Statistical Supplement

The following information is not included in the Statistical Supplement:

- AHCIP payments for hospital services Albertans received in other Canadian provinces/territories;
 and
- Services and costs (e.g. hospital and home care services and costs) provided by Alberta Health Services.

The *Ministry of Health Annual Report 2016/2017* provides a range of financial information pertaining to Alberta Health Services. A copy of the Annual Report can be found on the Alberta Health website at www.health.alberta.ca.

Note: This document reflects the fiscal year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017. Explanations of data and coverage may not be applicable for periods after March 31, 2017.

Year at a Glance

| | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Albertans covered under the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan | 4,449,483 | 4,529,842 |
| Non-Seniors | 3,881,318 | 3,934,785 |
| Seniors | 568,165 | 595,057 |
| Amount paid to Alberta practitioners (fee-for-service) | \$3,424,270,481 | \$3,628,436,282 |
| Physicians | \$3,336,009,256 | \$3,531,947,298 |
| Allied Health Practitioners | \$88,261,224 | \$96,488,983 |
| Average annual fee-for-service payment | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | \$388,158 | \$399,369 |
| All Specialists (except General/Family Physicians and Pathology) | \$500,385 | \$518,833 |
| General/Family Physicians | \$299,827 | \$306,332 |
| Number of practitioners who submitted fee-for-service claims | 9,581 | 9,875 |
| Physicians (including General Practitioners) (1) | 8,585 | 8,836 |
| General Practitioners | 4,795 | 4,959 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons | 215 | 217 |
| Optometrists | 716 | 759 |
| Podiatrists | 66 | 64 |
| Number of physicians by gross payment range (fee-for-service) (2) | | |
| Less than \$500,000 | 6,445 | 7,608 |
| More than \$500,000 | 2,140 | 2,267 |
| More than \$1 million | 413 | 461 |
| More than \$2 million | 112 | 111 |
| Alternative Relationship Plans | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$352,106,634 | \$369,732,924 |
| Total Alternative Relationship Plans | 53 | 55 |
| Total Physicians ⁽¹⁾ | 2,308 | 2,375 |
| Primary Care Networks | | |
| Total Payments | \$163,212,780 | \$163,520,755 |
| Total Primary Care Networks | 42 | 42 |
| Total Physicians ⁽¹⁾ | 3,836 | 4,150 |
| Total Patients Enrolled | 3,483,180 | 3,614,303 |
| Allied health services provided (fee-for-service) | | |
| Total Number of Services Provided | 1,757,384 | 1,950,731 |
| Average Number of Services per Practitioner | 1,763 | 1,876 |

⁽¹⁾ Fee-for-service, alternative relationship plan and primary care network total physicians cannot be added together to obtain a total physician count as alternative relationship plan and primary care network physicians may or may not already be included in the fee-for- service physician count.

⁽²⁾ These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a practitioner's personal income, because they do not depict other sources of income and the figures quoted are payments from which practitioners pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses.

| | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Percentage of payments to physicians for patients who received serv | ices within the zo | ne they reside in |
| South Zone | 83.53% | 83.80% |
| Calgary Zone | 96.75% | 96.54% |
| Central Zone | 69.77% | 69.26% |
| Edmonton Zone | 96.80% | 96.89% |
| North Zone | 64.84% | 63.52% |
| Unknown Zone | 4.46% | 4.65% |
| Amount spent on Non-Group Supplementary coverage | \$816,853,146 | \$824,439,076 |
| Non-seniors | \$228,752,021 | \$242,611,922 |
| Seniors | \$586,330,958 | \$580,257,745 |
| Alberta Widows' Pension | \$0 | \$0 |
| Palliative Care | \$1,770,167 | \$1,569,409 |
| Number of community-based pharmacies in Alberta | 1,164 | 1,268 |

Section 1

Registration

Summary

This section provides statistics on the number of Albertans covered under the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan (AHCIP) for basic health services. The tables provide registration data by age and sex, as at March 31, 2017.

Highlights

- A total of 4,529,842 Albertans were registered for basic coverage. This is an increase of 1.81%, compared to 2015/2016. Included in this total are 71,473 individuals who have temporary Canada entry documents (e.g. work permits, study permits) and are registered with the AHCIP, compared to 82,152 individuals in 2015/2016.
- In 2016/2017, there were 234 Albertans who chose to opt out of the AHCIP compared to 248 in 2015/2016.

Explanatory Notes

Registrations

Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan registration data are based on the number of active registrations as at the last day of the fiscal year (March 31). Individuals registered with the AHCIP for part of the year, but not on March 31, are excluded. The number of registrations differs from the number of people covered. The number of people covered under one registration ranges from one (single coverage) to two or more (family coverage). Details regarding the number of registrations are available in Tables 1.1 and 1.2.

Members of the Canadian Armed Forces and inmates of federal penitentiaries are covered by the federal government. These groups are not entitled to AHCIP coverage and are not included in the AHCIP data. Members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police were covered by the federal government until March 31, 2013, and not entitled to AHCIP coverage. As of April 1, 2013, RCMP members are covered under the AHCIP and included in the data.

Opting Out

Albertans may opt out of the AHCIP at any time. These individuals and their dependants are responsible for paying all of their health care expenses. The Opt Out program is a renewable three-year term and the resident has the option to rescind their decision to opt out during this period.

Non-Seniors Category

Alberta Health provides premium-free AHCIP coverage to individuals who are under 65 years of age. Non-Group Supplementary coverage is available upon payment of a monthly premium. Section 4 provides more information on Non-Group Supplementary Plans.

Seniors Category

Alberta Health provides premium-free AHCIP and Non-Group Supplementary Plan coverage to all Alberta seniors and their dependants, regardless of income. Refer to Section 4, Non-Group Supplementary Plans, for more details about Non-Group Supplementary coverage.

Alberta Widows' Pension Category

Prior to April 1, 2004, lower income widows or widowers, aged 55 to 64, could apply for financial, health care and housing assistance through the Alberta Widows' Pension plan. As of April 1, 2004, no new applications have been accepted and Albertans who inquire about the Alberta Widows' Pension are directed to appropriate income support programs. As of 2014/2015, there are no Alberta Widows' Pension recipients registered.

Table 1.1 Number of Registrations and Population Covered as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 $^{(1)}$

| Population | | Numbe | er of Registr | ations | | | Percenta | age Change | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Categories | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Non-Seniors | 1,838,605 | 1,933,466 | 2,004,711 | 2,045,999 | 2,080,953 | 5.16 | 3.68 | 2.06 | 1.71 |
| Seniors | 333,652 | 349,078 | 364,569 | 380,680 | 398,276 | 4.62 | 4.44 | 4.42 | 4.62 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | |
| Widows' | 68 | 9 | | | | (86.76) | (100.00) | (100.00) | |
| Pension | | | | | | | | | |
| Total (2) | 2,172,325 | 2,282,553 | 2,369,280 | 2,426,673 | 2,479,227 | 5.07% | 3.80% | 2.42% | 2.17% |

| Population | | Рор | ulation Cov | ered | | | Percenta | ige Change | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Categories | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Non-Seniors | 3,571,448 | 3,707,797 | 3,810,882 | 3,881,318 | 3,934,785 | 3.82 | 2.78 | 1.85 | 1.38 |
| Seniors | 496,546 | 520,319 | 543,778 | 568,165 | 595,057 | 4.79 | 4.51 | 4.48 | 4.73 |
| Alberta Widows' Pension | 68 | 9 | | | | (60.23) | (86.76) | | |
| Total | 4,068,062 | 4,228,125 | 4,354,660 | 4,449,483 | 4,529,842 | 3.93% | 2.99% | 2.18% | 1.81% |

⁽¹⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

Table 1.2

Number of Registrations and Population Covered as at March 31, 2017

| Registration | To | tal | Sing | ;le | Far | nily |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Status | Registrations | Population | Registrations | Population | Registrations | Population |
| Non-Seniors | 2,080,953 | 3,934,785 | 1,204,457 | 1,204,457 | 876,496 | 2,730,328 |
| Seniors | 398,276 | 595,057 | 208,600 | 208,600 | 189,676 | 386,457 |
| Total ⁽¹⁾ | 2,479,229 | 4,529,842 | 1,413,057 | 1,413,057 | 1,066,172 | 3,116,785 |

⁽¹⁾ The Total number is not a descrete count of Registration because a Registration can include people in both Senior and Non-Senior categories.

⁽²⁾ The Total number is a descrete count of Registration which may not equal to the sum of numbers in Seniors and Non-Seniors categories because a Registration can include people in both categories.

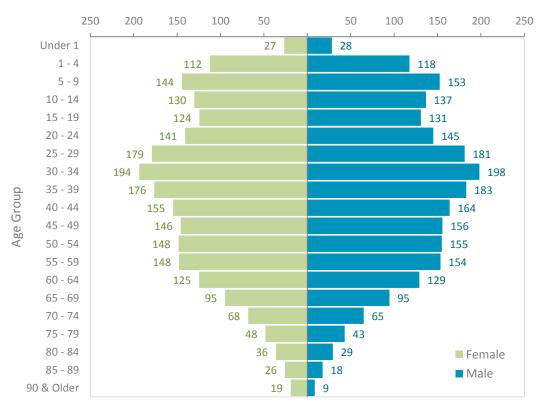
Table 1.3 ADistribution of Population by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Age | | Total | Total Male and Female | emale | | | | Male | | | | | Female | | |
| Group | 2012/2013 | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 20 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 1 | 52,849 | 53,927 | 55,465 | 56,401 | 54,892 | 27,284 | 27,636 | 28,438 | 28,514 | 28,248 | 25,565 | 26,291 | 27,027 | 27,887 | 26,644 |
| 1 - 4 | 218,800 | 223,344 | 225,392 | 228,439 | 230,084 | 112,529 | 115,049 | 115,970 | 117,484 | 117,766 | 106,271 | 108,295 | 109,422 | 110,955 | 112,318 |
| Total | 255,257 | 269,447 | 282,619 | 292,038 | 296,876 | 130,600 | 138,026 | 144,863 | 149,941 | 152,539 | 124,657 | 131,421 | 137,756 | 142,097 | 144,337 |
| 10 - 14 | 235,851 | 242,640 | 248,928 | 256,698 | 266,788 | 120,898 | 124,299 | 127,541 | 131,374 | 136,626 | 114,953 | 118,341 | 121,387 | 125,324 | 130,162 |
| 15 - 19 | 248,938 | 252,050 | 253,428 | 253,958 | 255,207 | 128,123 | 129,648 | 130,253 | 130,436 | 130,859 | 120,815 | 122,402 | 123,175 | 123,522 | 124,348 |
| 20 - 24 | 285,783 | 293,326 | 295,171 | 291,476 | 285,793 | 144,028 | 148,924 | 150,354 | 148,172 | 145,139 | 141,755 | 144,402 | 144,817 | 143,304 | 140,654 |
| 25 - 29 | 334,884 | 349,345 | 361,025 | 363,361 | 360,286 | 168,141 | 176,271 | 182,693 | 183,271 | 181,262 | 166,743 | 173,074 | 178,332 | 180,090 | 179,024 |
| 30 - 34 | 332,989 | 358,518 | 375,209 | 385,895 | 391,808 | 168,060 | 181,756 | 190,379 | 195,653 | 198,172 | 164,929 | 176,762 | 184,830 | 190,242 | 193,636 |
| 35 - 39 | 300,535 | 318,813 | 334,030 | 346,159 | 359,447 | 153,743 | 163,575 | 171,071 | 177,048 | 183,167 | 146,792 | 155,238 | 162,959 | 169,111 | 176,280 |
| 40 - 44 | 289,719 | 299,879 | 307,705 | 312,214 | 318,520 | 148,662 | 154,959 | 159,238 | 161,025 | 163,952 | 141,057 | 144,920 | 148,467 | 151,189 | 154,568 |
| 45 - 49 | 287,953 | 288,633 | 289,933 | 295,471 | 301,613 | 146,973 | 147,878 | 149,075 | 152,022 | 155,712 | 140,980 | 140,755 | 140,858 | 143,449 | 145,901 |
| 50 - 54 | 302,111 | 309,174 | 311,885 | 308,277 | 303,259 | 153,574 | 157,361 | 158,644 | 157,274 | 154,936 | 148,537 | 151,813 | 153,241 | 151,003 | 148,323 |
| 55 - 59 | 266,256 | 277,994 | 287,450 | 294,988 | 301,248 | 136,280 | 142,588 | 147,370 | 150,759 | 153,525 | 129,976 | 135,406 | 140,080 | 144,229 | 147,723 |
| 60 - 64 | 201,103 | 213,530 | 226,114 | 240,014 | 253,793 | 101,932 | 108,358 | 115,024 | 122,088 | 129,074 | 99,171 | 105,172 | 111,090 | 117,926 | 124,719 |
| 69 - 99 | 150,738 | 160,935 | 171,978 | 182,500 | 189,310 | 74,889 | 79,971 | 85,675 | 91,078 | 94,579 | 75,849 | 80,964 | 86,303 | 91,422 | 94,731 |
| 70 - 74 | 105,085 | 110,994 | 116,473 | 122,064 | 133,089 | 51,074 | 54,030 | 56,792 | 59,545 | 64,975 | 54,011 | 56,964 | 59,681 | 62,519 | 68,114 |
| 75 - 79 | 79,666 | 81,803 | 84,302 | 87,325 | 91,403 | 37,287 | 38,309 | 39,646 | 41,169 | 43,135 | 42,379 | 43,494 | 44,656 | 46,156 | 48,268 |
| 80 - 84 | 60,915 | 62,165 | 63,126 | 64,285 | 65,447 | 26,781 | 27,607 | 28,112 | 28,746 | 29,355 | 34,134 | 34,558 | 35,014 | 35,539 | 36,092 |
| 82 - 89 | 36,774 | 38,319 | 39,847 | 41,769 | 43,252 | 13,938 | 14,792 | 15,691 | 16,719 | 17,588 | 22,836 | 23,527 | 24,156 | 25,050 | 25,664 |
| 90 & Older | r 21,856 | 23,289 | 24,580 | 26,151 | 727,72 | 6,380 | 6,902 | 7,398 | 7,985 | 8,639 | 15,476 | 16,387 | 17,182 | 18,166 | 19,088 |
| Total | 4,068,062 | 4,068,062 4,228,125 | 4,354,660 4,449,483 | | 4,529,842 | 2,051,176 | 2,137,939 | | 2,204,227 2,250,303 | 2,289,248 | 2,016,886 | 2,090,186 | 2,150,433 | 2,199,180 2,240,594 | 2,240,594 |

Table 1.3 B
Distribution of Population Percentage Change by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| | 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 3.18 (4.46) | 1.40 1.23 | 3.15 1.58 | 3.24 3.86 | 0.28 0.67 | (1.04) (1.85) | (65.0) 66.0 | 2.93 1.78 | 3.78 4.24 | 1.83 2.23 | 1.84 1.71 | (1.46) (1.77) | 2.96 2.42 | 6.15 5.76 | 5.93 3.62 | 4.76 8.95 | 3.36 4.58 | 1.50 1.56 | 3.70 2.45 | 5.73 5.08 | |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| Female | 15 2015/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Œ. | 2014/20 | 2.80 | 1.04 | 4.82 | 2.57 | 0.63 | 0.29 | 3.04 | 4.56 | 4.97 | 2.45 | 0.07 | 0.94 | 3.45 | 5.63 | 6:29 | 4.77 | 2.67 | 1.32 | 2.67 | 4.85 | |
| | | 2.84 | 1.90 | 5.43 | 2.95 | 1.31 | 1.87 | 3.80 | 7.17 | 5.75 | 2.74 | (0.16) | 2.21 | 4.18 | 6.05 | 6.74 | 5.47 | 2.63 | 1.24 | 3.03 | 5.89 | |
| | 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | (0.93) | 0.24 | 1.73 | 4.00 | 0.32 | (2.05) | (1.10) | 1.29 | 3.46 | 1.82 | 2.43 | (1.49) | 1.83 | 5.72 | 3.84 | 9.12 | 4.78 | 2.12 | 5.20 | 8.19 | |
| Male | 2015/2016 | 0.27 | 1.31 | 3.51 | 3.01 | 0.14 | (1.45) | 0.32 | 2.77 | 3.49 | 1.12 | 1.98 | (0.86) | 2.30 | 6.14 | 6.31 | 4.85 | 3.84 | 2.26 | 6.55 | 7.93 | |
| Ma | 2014/2015 | 2.90 | 0.80 | 4.95 | 2.61 | 0.47 | 96.0 | 3.64 | 4.74 | 4.58 | 2.76 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 3.35 | 6.15 | 7.13 | 5.11 | 3.49 | 1.83 | 90.9 | 7.19 | |
| | 2013/2014 | 1.29 | 2.24 | 5.69 | 2.81 | 1.19 | 3.40 | 4.84 | 8.15 | 6.40 | 4.24 | 0.62 | 2.47 | 4.63 | 6.30 | 6.79 | 5.79 | 2.74 | 3.08 | 6.13 | 8.18 | |
| 0 | 2016/2017 | (2.68) | 0.72 | 1.66 | 3.93 | 0.49 | (1.95) | (0.85) | 1.53 | 3.84 | 2.02 | 2.08 | (1.63) | 2.12 | 5.74 | 3.73 | 9.03 | 4.67 | 1.81 | 3.55 | 6.03 | |
| tal Male and Female | 014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 1.69 | 1.35 | 3.33 | 3.12 | 0.21 | (1.25) | 0.65 | 2.85 | 3.63 | 1.47 | 1.91 | (1.16) | 2.62 | 6.15 | 6.12 | 4.80 | 3.59 | 1.84 | 4.82 | 6:39 | |
| Total Male | 2014/2015 | 2.85 | 0.92 | 4.89 | 2.59 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 3.34 | 4.66 | 4.77 | 2.61 | 0.45 | 0.88 | 3.40 | 5.89 | 98.9 | 4.94 | 3.05 | 1.55 | 3.99 | 5.54 | |
| = | 2013/2014 2 | 2.04 | 2.08 | 5.56 | 2.88 | 1.25 | 2.64 | 4.32 | 7.67 | 90.9 | 3.51 | 0.24 | 2.34 | 4.41 | 6.18 | 92.9 | 5.62 | 2.68 | 2.05 | 4.20 | 95'9 | |
| | Age of our | Under 1 | 1 - 4 | 5 - 9 | 10 - 14 | 15 - 19 | 20 - 24 | 25 - 29 | 30 - 34 | 35 - 39 | 40 - 44 | 45 - 49 | 50 - 54 | 55 - 59 | 60 - 64 | 69 - 99 | 70 - 74 | 75 - 79 | 80 - 84 | 85 - 89 | 90 & Older | |

Figure 1.1
Distribution of Population by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2017



Population (thousands)

Figure 1.2
Population by Sex
as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

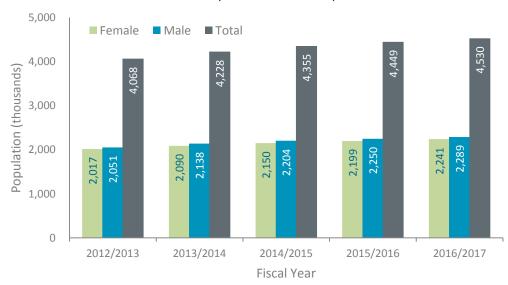
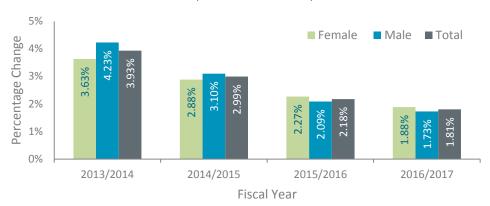


Figure 1.3
Population Percentage Change by Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017



Section 2

Basic Health Services

(Physicians and Allied Health Practitioners)

Summary

The Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan (AHCIP) provides Albertans with coverage for basic health services. These include insured services provided by physicians and dental specialists/oral surgeons and some services provided by podiatrists and optometrists. Alberta practitioners receive fee-for-service payments and/or are paid through Alternative Relationship Plans. See Tables 2.20, 2.21, 2.22, and 2.23 for information about Alternative Relationship Plans.

In this section, data are primarily for fee-for-service payments. Data are organized by practitioner specialty and type of service, by patient age and sex, and by the percentage of change in schedules of benefits. Individual schedules of benefits provide details about services and fee-for-service rates payable by the AHCIP. Unless otherwise noted, pathology services are included in this fee-for-service data. Alternative Relationship Plan and Primary Care Network data are reported separately in Tables 2.20 to 2.23 and 2.29.

Highlights

- In Alberta, 8,836 physicians and 1,040 allied health practitioners received fee-for-service payments from the AHCIP during 2016/2017.
- The physician to population ratio for physicians (excluding pathologists) who submitted fee-for-service claims increased to 1.95 per 1,000 persons, up from 1.93 per 1,000 patients in 2015/2016.
- Of the 4,529,842 Albertans registered for coverage with the AHCIP, 79.16% (3,585,750 people) received at least one fee-for-service physician service during 2016/2017.
 - A total of 53.28% of these patients received fee-for-service physician services valued at \$500 or less.
 - 26.49% of these patients received fee-for-service physician services valued at more than \$1,000. Payments for these patients' services accounted for 73.68% of all fee-for-service payments to physicians.
 - Office visits (assessments) and consultations accounted for 50.09% of the fee-for-service payments made to Alberta physicians in 2016/2017. These services accounted for 76.33% of the fee-for-service payments made to general/family physicians.

- 20.49% of Alberta's population (928,253 people) obtained allied health services (services provided by dental specialists/oral surgeons, optometrists and podiatrists) in 2016/2017.
- Alberta Health spent \$86,732,246 on optometry and podiatry services in 2016/2017. Coverage for these practitioners is not required by the *Canada Health Act*.
- A total of \$26,287,665 was spent on optometry care for Alberta's children in 2016/2017.
- The AHCIP paid fee-for-service totalling \$3,628,436,282 to Alberta physicians and allied health practitioners in 2016/2017. This figure represents a 5.96% increase compared to 2015/2016.
- In 2016/2017, the average total fee-for-service payment per Alberta physician was 399,722 (2.87% higher than it was in 2015/2016). This brought the median payment to 317,616 (an increase of 3.69% compared to 2015/2016).
- A total of 2,259 physicians each received more than \$500,000 in fee-for-service payments in 2016/2017. This represents an increase of 119 physicians compared to 2015/2016. Of the 2,259 physicians, 773 were general/family physicians, an increase of 44 over 2015/2016.
- Of the 2,259 physicians, a total of 461 physicians each received more than \$1 million in fee-for-service payments in 2016/2017. One hundred and eleven (111) of the 461 physicians received more than \$2 million. In 2015/2016, there were 413 physicians who received more than \$1 million and 112 received more than \$2 million in fee-for-service payments.
- In 2016/2017, a total of 2,422 physicians participated in Alternative Relationship Plans, up from 2,308 in 2015/2016. A total of \$369,732,924 was spent on Alternative Relationship Plan expenditures.
- Forty two (42) Primary Care Networks operated in the five health zones as of March 31, 2017. These 42 Primary Care Networks involved a total of 4,150 registered providers who delivered services to 3,614,303 patients.

Table 2.1

Distribution of Physician and Allied Health Practitioners

Payments and Services per Patient, for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Indicators | Physicians | Dentists/ Dental Specialists/ Oral Surgeons | Optometrists | Podiatrists | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Number of Practitioners | 8,836 | 217 | 759 | 64 | 9,875 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Total Payments | \$3,531,947,298 | \$9,756,738 | \$75,093,278 | \$11,638,968 | \$3,628,436,282 |
| Number of Services | 52,878,448 | 34,603 | 1,600,024 | 316,104 | 54,829,179 |
| Average Cost per Service | \$66.79 | \$281.96 | \$46.93 | \$36.82 | \$66.18 |
| Number of Discrete Patients | 3,585,750 | 20,007 | 835,600 | 110,101 | 3,682,864 |
| Average Cost per Discrete Patient | \$985 | \$488 | \$90 | \$106 | \$985 |
| Average Services per Patient | 14.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 14.9 |

(1) The total number of practioners is a discrete count which may not equal to the sum of numbers of physicians and allied practioners, because there is one GP also practicing as a dentist.

Figure 2.1

Average Fee-For-Service Cost per Person
to Physicians for Basic Health Services by Age and Sex
for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

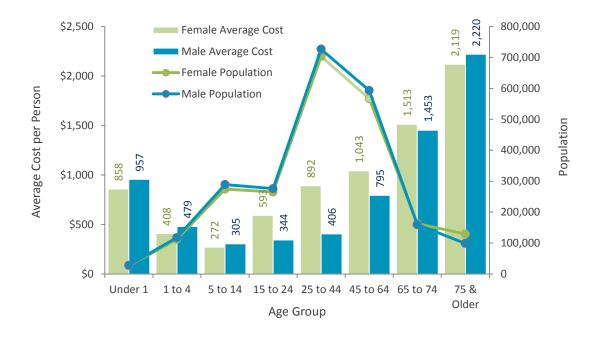


Figure 2.2
Average Fee-For-Service Cost per Person
to Allied Practitioners for Basic Health Services by Age and Sex
for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

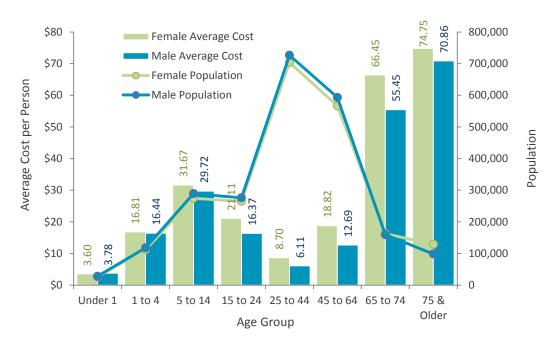
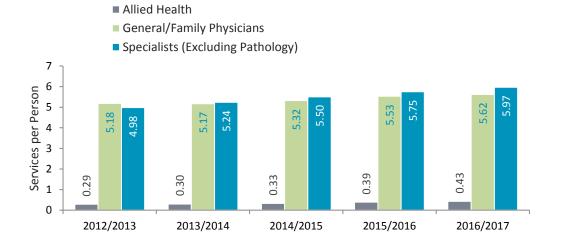


Figure 2.3

Average Number of Services per Person
for Basic Health Services
for the Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017



Explanatory Notes

Expenditure Location

Unless stated otherwise, the tables in Section 2 represent Alberta practitioner data. Hospital and non-hospital surgical facility costs are not reported in this Statistical Supplement, with the exception of select out-of-country hospital services, which are reported in Tables 2.26 to 2.28.

Pathology Services

Alberta Health Services pays for most laboratory services. A few select pathology services, such as minor consultations, electrocardiograms (technical) and skin tests are paid for by the AHCIP.

These statistics are listed separately whenever possible to allow for year-over-year comparisons.

Payments Do Not Reflect Income

These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a practitioner's personal income. The figures quoted are payments from which practitioners may pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses, and payments reported in this document do not depict other sources of income or benefit programs which may include some of the following:

- Workers' Compensation Board, third party medicals, and services not covered by the AHCIP;
- Salaried positions and contractual arrangements with Alberta Health Services or private employers;
- Alternative Relationship Programs: Sessional, Contractual, Academic, Capitation;
- Medical Liability Reimbursement Program;
- Retention Benefit Program;
- Continuing Medical Education Benefit Program;
- Physician On-Call Program that compensates physicians being on-call;
- Clinical Stabilization Initiative that provides funding for business expenses and retention of physicians;
- The Physician Office System Program that provides funds for electronic office equipment;
- Compassionate Expense Program;
- Parental Leave Program;
- Federal Government Funding: e.g., travel to and from reserves for First Nation services;
 and
- through per capita funding of Primary Care Networks.

Under special circumstances, physicians may also claim and be paid for services provided by medical residents, and for diagnostic services provided by technicians.

Physician Data

Data in this section include all Alberta physicians who had fee-for-service payments of one dollar or more in 2016/2017. When physicians have multiple specialties, they have been counted in the specialty where they received the highest fee-for-service payments.

Alternative Relationship Plan data are reported in Tables 2.20 to 2.23.

In Province Medical Reciprocal data are reported in Tables 2.24 A, 2.24 B and 2.24 C.

A manual payment totalling \$68 million was made to Alberta physicians in 2013/2014 as negotiated in the 2011 AMA Agreement.

Manual Payments for the Business Cost Program and Rural Remote Northern Program made to Alberta Physicians for the service period April 1, 2012 to March 31, 2017, are not included in the data.

Table 2.2
Manual Payments for the Business Cost Program and
Rural Remote Northern Program Made to Alberta Physicians
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Year | Business Cost Program | Rural Remote Northern Program |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2012/2013 | \$69,991,566 | \$40,501,848 |
| 2013/2014 | 74,973,958 | 41,927,704 |
| 2014/2015 | 82,269,820 | 43,453,803 |
| 2015/2016 | 92,553,949 | 46,480,835 |
| 2016/2017 | \$98,349,876 | \$48,372,090 |

Table 2.3

Distribution of Physician Payments by Program and Specialty for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

| Physician Specialty | Fee-for-Service (FFS) | Business Cost Program (BCP) | Rural Remote Northern Program (RRNP) | In Province Medical Reciprocal (MEDR) |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Total: All Physicians | \$3,531,947,298 | \$91,207,882 | \$45,404,118 | \$78,975,037 |
| Subtotal: | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 3,522,836,098 | 91,194,285 | 45,404,113 | 71,016,619 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 2,003,733,852 | 15,406,493 | 10,012,623 | 49,290,202 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 172,704,884 | 177,776 | 842,176 | 6,102,784 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 16,786,216 | 8,613 | 131 | 3,223,818 |
| Dermatology | 38,898,534 | 1,088,849 | 9,432 | 756,888 |
| Emergency Medicine | 50,931,364 | 14,236 | 26,176 | 1,112,590 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 1,519,102,247 | 75,787,792 | 35,391,490 | 21,726,417 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 1,423,778,164 | 75,642,402 | 34,541,722 | 19,536,656 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 86,918,203 | 35,364 | 744,752 | 2,069,298 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 6,292,879 | 6,925 | 77,893 | 75,286 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (3) | 2,113,001 | 103,100 | 27,124 | 45,178 |
| General Surgery | 99,949,863 | 478,520 | 1,204,688 | 3,787,255 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 89,914,452 | 411,147 | 1,201,207 | 3,298,470 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽³⁾ | 10,035,411 | 67,373 | 3,481 | 488,786 |
| Internal Medicine | 370,681,761 | 2,987,638 | 1,495,866 | 9,644,657 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 145,773,814 | 1,582,999 | 1,055,306 | 3,075,307 |
| - Cardiology | 85,936,367 | 468,909 | 125,703 | 2,319,068 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 2,760,747 | 70,752 | 37 | 48,615 |
| - Gastroenterology | 33,463,510 | 217,472 | 113,601 | 509,581 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 2,774,136 | 2,934 | 512 | 53,872 |
| - Other Internal Medicine ⁽³⁾ | 99,973,188 | 644,572 | 200,707 | 3,638,213 |
| Neurology | 23,894,068 | 379,237 | 13,310 | 442,280 |
| Neurosurgery | 497,921 | 18,651 | 640 | 215,687 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 114,916,731 | 1,808,993 | 790,312 | 1,875,612 |
| Ophthalmology | 152,703,487 | 1,828,767 | 276,447 | 2,662,877 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 87,811,838 | 457,356 | 822,644 | 2,810,581 |
| Otolaryngology | 45,470,510 | 528,741 | 317,374 | 1,785,662 |
| Paediatrics | 98,154,891 | 2,255,771 | 506,398 | 2,741,945 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | 20,000,910 | 424,122 | 13,204 | 333,708 |
| Plastic Surgery | 34,135,049 | 114,640 | 23,063 | 1,367,317 |
| Psychiatry designated specialty | 188,323,035 | 2,335,158 | 1,221,144 | 2,361,195 |
| Urology | 36,145,808 | 330,508 | 159,502 | 884,487 |
| Pathology | 9,111,200 | 13,597 | 5 | 7,958,418 |
| Radiology | 451,726,982 | 168,917 | 2,290,116 | 7,180,859 |

Note: This table reflects FFS, BCP, RRNP and in-province MEDR data. For MEDR program definition refer to the Glossary/Definition section.

⁽¹⁾ The information presented in this table refers to physicians who bill fee-for-service and are also compensated through BCP, RRNP and MEDR. Physicians who bill exclusively through the BCP, ARP or In-Province MEDR are not included.

⁽²⁾ Totals for BCP and RRNP do not mach the totals in Tab le 2.2 due to the exclusion of the ARP physician payments.

⁽³⁾ For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.

Table 2.4

Medical and Allied Practitioners: Selected Indicators
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| REGISTRATIONS | | | | | |
| Population Covered | 4,068,062 | 4,228,125 | 4,354,660 | 4,449,483 | 4,529,842 |
| Number of Discrete Physician Patients (1) | 3,240,162 | 3,350,612 | 3,471,055 | 3,637,326 | 3,682,864 |
| Number of Discrete Patients per Physician | 439 | 433 | 425 | 413 | 406 |
| OVERALL PHYSICIAN SUMMARY | | | | | |
| Number of Physician Services Provided | 41,681,645 | 44,379,813 | 47,485,557 | 50,577,902 | 52,878,448 |
| Number of Physicians | 7,381 | 7,743 | 8,176 | 8,585 | 8,836 |
| Number of Physicians per 1,000 Persons | 1.81 | 1.83 | 1.88 | 1.93 | 1.95 |
| Number of Services per Physician | 5,647 | 5,732 | 5,808 | 5,891 | 5,984 |
| Number of Services per 1,000 Persons | 10,246 | 10,496 | 10,905 | 11,367 | 11,673 |
| Total Physician Payments | \$2,584,944,346 | \$2,778,382,882 | \$3,033,392,142 | \$3,336,009,256 | \$3,531,947,298 |
| Physician Payment per 1,000 Persons | \$635,424 | \$657,119 | \$696,585 | \$749,752 | \$779,707 |
| Average Payment per Physician | \$350,216 | \$358,825 | \$371,012 | \$388,586 | \$399,722 |
| PHYSICIAN SUMMARY EXCLUDING PATHOLO | OGY | | | | |
| Number of Physician Services Provided | 41,348,035 | 44,019,136 | 47,095,424 | 50,185,561 | 52,523,998 |
| Number of Physicians | 7,369 | 7,731 | 8,161 | 8,569 | 8,821 |
| Number of Physicians per 1,000 Persons | 1.81 | 1.83 | 1.87 | 1.93 | 1.95 |
| Number of Services per Physician | 5,611 | 5,694 | 5,771 | 5,857 | 5,954 |
| Number of Services per 1,000 Persons | 10,164 | 10,411 | 10,815 | 11,279 | 11,595 |
| Total Physician Payments | \$2,576,913,262 | \$2,769,716,656 | \$3,023,784,257 | \$3,326,125,865 | \$3,522,836,098 |
| Physician Payment per 1,000 Persons | \$633,450 | \$655,070 | \$694,379 | \$747,531 | \$777,695 |
| Average Payment per Physician | \$349,696 | \$358,261 | \$370,516 | \$388,158 | \$399,369 |
| ALLIED PRACTITIONER SUMMARY | | | | | |
| Number of Allied Services Provided | 1,165,174 | 1,253,175 | 1,457,870 | 1,757,384 | 1,950,731 |
| Number of Allied Practitioners | 887 | 914 | 963 | 997 | 1,040 |
| Number of Allied Practitioners per 1,000 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Persons | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.23 |
| Number of Services per Allied Practitioner | 1,314 | 1,371 | 1,514 | 1,763 | 1,876 |
| Number of Discrete Allied Patients (2) Number of Discrete Patients per Allied | 704,742 | 755,762 | 813,197 | 877,575 | 928,253 |
| Practitioner | 795 | 827 | 844 | 880 | 893 |
| Total Payments to Allied Practitioners | \$63,616,005 | \$70,484,596 | \$78,458,718 | \$88,261,224 | \$96,488,983 |
| Allied Practitioner Payment per 1,000 | | | | | |
| Persons | \$15,638 | \$16,670 | \$18,017 | \$19,836 | \$21,301 |
| Average Payment per Allied Practitioner | \$71,720 | \$77,117 | \$81,473 | \$88,527 | \$92,778 Continued |

Continued...

⁽¹⁾ Number of Discrete Physician Patients represents the actual count of patients receiving at least one service from a physician.

⁽²⁾ Number of Discrete Allied Patients represents the actual count of patients receiving at least one service from an allied practitioner.

Table 2.4 Medical and Allied Practitioners: Selected Indicators for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| | | Percentag | e Change | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| REGISTRATIONS | | | | |
| Population Covered | 3.93% | 2.99% | 2.18% | 1.81% |
| Number of Discrete Physician Patients (1) | 3.41 | 3.59 | 4.79 | 1.25 |
| Number of Discrete Patients per Physician | (2.09) | (1.43) | (1.89) | (1.89) |
| OVERALL PHYSICIAN SUMMARY | | | | |
| Number of Physician Services Provided | 6.47 | 7.00 | 6.51 | 4.55 |
| Number of Physicians | 4.90 | 5.59 | 5.00 | 2.92 |
| Number of Physicians per 1,000 Persons | 1.10 | 2.73 | 2.63 | 1.07 |
| Number of Services per Physician | 1.51 | 1.33 | 1.43 | 1.59 |
| Number of Services per 1,000 Persons | 2.44 | 3.90 | 4.24 | 2.70 |
| Total Physician Payments | 7.48 | 9.18 | 9.98 | 5.87 |
| Physician Payment per 1,000 Persons | 3.41 | 6.01 | 7.63 | 4.00 |
| Average Payment per Physician | 2.46 | 3.40 | 4.74 | 2.87 |
| PHYSICIAN SUMMARY EXCLUDING PATHOLO | OGY | | | |
| Number of Physician Services Provided | 6.46 | 6.99 | 6.56 | 4.66 |
| Number of Physicians | 4.91 | 5.56 | 5.00 | 2.94 |
| Number of Physicians per 1,000 Persons | 1.10 | 2.19 | 2.99 | 0.90 |
| Number of Services per Physician | 1.48 | 1.35 | 1.48 | 1.66 |
| Number of Services per 1,000 Persons | 2.43 | 3.88 | 4.29 | 2.80 |
| Total Physician Payments | 7.48 | 9.17 | 10.00 | 5.91 |
| Physician Payment per 1,000 Persons | 3.41 | 6.00 | 7.65 | 4.04 |
| Average Payment per Physician | 2.45 | 3.42 | 4.76 | 2.89 |
| ALLIED PRACTITIONER SUMMARY | | | | |
| Number of Allied Services Provided | 7.55 | 16.33 | 20.54 | 11.00 |
| Number of Allied Practitioners | 3.04 | 5.36 | 3.53 | 4.31 |
| Number of Allied Practitioners per 1,000 | | | | |
| Persons | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.85 | 4.36 |
| Number of Services per Allied Practitioner | 4.34 | 10.43 | 16.45 | 6.39 |
| Number of Discrete Allied Patients (2) | 7.24 | 7.60 | 7.92 | 5.77 |
| Number of Discrete Patients per Allied Practitioner | 4.03 | 2.06 | 4.29 | 1.43 |
| Total Payments to Allied Practitioners | 10.80 | 11.31 | 12.49 | 9.32 |
| Allied Practitioner Payment per 1,000 | | | | |
| Persons | 6.60 | 8.08 | 10.10 | 7.38 |
| Average Payment per Allied Practitioner | 7.53 | 5.65 | 8.66 | 4.80 |

⁽¹⁾ Number of Discrete Physician Patients represents the actual count of patients receiving at least one service from a physician.

⁽²⁾ Number of Discrete Allied Patients represents the actual count of patients receiving at least one service from an allied practitioner.

Table 2.5

Number of Services and Total Payments
to Allied Health Practitioners by Service Category Code
for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017⁽¹⁾

| Practitioner Type | Service Category | Number of Services | Total Payments |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/ | Procedure | 24,298 | \$8,900,246 |
| Oral Surgeons | Visit | 10,305 | 856,492 |
| Optometrists | Visit | 1,600,024 | 75,093,278 |
| | Procedure | 64,486 | 3,641,124 |
| Podiatrists | Test (x-ray) | 12,286 | 174,087 |
| | Visit | 239,332 | 7,823,757 |
| Total | | 1,950,731 | \$96,488,983 |

Table 2.6 A

Number of Physicians and Average Payments to Physicians within their Age Group
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Ago Group | | Numb | er of Physic | Percentage Change | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 30 | 119 | 153 | 170 | 177 | 188 | 28.57 | 11.11 | 4.12 | 6.21 |
| 30 - 34 | 780 | 816 | 924 | 1,011 | 1,086 | 4.62 | 13.24 | 9.42 | 7.42 |
| 35 - 39 | 1,063 | 1,126 | 1,219 | 1,324 | 1,343 | 5.93 | 8.26 | 8.61 | 1.44 |
| 40 - 44 | 1,154 | 1,208 | 1,270 | 1,279 | 1,318 | 4.68 | 5.13 | 0.71 | 3.05 |
| 45 - 49 | 995 | 1,052 | 1,116 | 1,203 | 1,256 | 5.73 | 6.08 | 7.80 | 4.41 |
| 50 - 54 | 925 | 946 | 941 | 988 | 1,016 | 2.27 | (0.53) | 4.99 | 2.83 |
| 55 - 59 | 974 | 965 | 969 | 956 | 925 | (0.92) | 0.41 | (1.34) | (3.24) |
| 60 - 64 | 653 | 729 | 771 | 795 | 828 | 11.64 | 5.76 | 3.11 | 4.15 |
| 65 & Over | 718 | 748 | 796 | 852 | 876 | 4.18 | 6.42 | 7.04 | 2.82 |
| Total | 7,381 | 7,743 | 8,176 | 8,585 | 8,836 | 4.90% | 5.59% | 5.00% | 2.92% |

| Age Group | | Aver | Percentage Change | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 30 | \$197,493 | \$177,741 | \$195,824 | \$211,673 | \$213,771 | (10.00) | 10.17 | 8.09 | 0.99 |
| 30 - 34 | 275,464 | 279,804 | 282,899 | 287,901 | 296,260 | 1.58 | 1.11 | 1.77 | 2.90 |
| 35 - 39 | 348,045 | 365,490 | 370,160 | 395,157 | 414,742 | 5.01 | 1.28 | 6.75 | 4.96 |
| 40 - 44 | 381,587 | 395,695 | 418,243 | 446,540 | 453,530 | 3.70 | 5.70 | 6.77 | 1.57 |
| 45 - 49 | 378,581 | 389,169 | 410,793 | 426,181 | 457,001 | 2.80 | 5.56 | 3.75 | 7.23 |
| 50 - 54 | 370,518 | 391,840 | 409,388 | 439,642 | 440,496 | 5.75 | 4.48 | 7.39 | 0.19 |
| 55 - 59 | 390,127 | 381,926 | 386,198 | 398,431 | 405,615 | (2.10) | 1.12 | 3.17 | 1.80 |
| 60 - 64 | 391,814 | 386,401 | 400,447 | 406,027 | 421,648 | (1.38) | 3.64 | 1.39 | 3.85 |
| 65 & Over | 252,092 | 271,384 | 288,518 | 307,992 | 307,550 | 7.65 | 6.31 | 6.75 | (0.14) |
| Total | \$350,216 | \$358,825 | \$371,012 | \$388,586 | \$399,722 | 2.46% | 3.40% | 4.74% | 2.87% |

⁽¹⁾ The sums of the payments may not match the totals due to rounding.

Table 2.6 B

Number of Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons
and Average Payments to Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons
within their Age Group for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Age Group | Number | of Dentists/D | ental Speci | alists/Oral | Percentage Change | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 30 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | (50.00) | 16.67 | 28.57 | (11.11) |
| 30 - 34 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 17 | 20 | 4.35 | 12.50 | (37.04) | 17.65 |
| 35 - 39 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 38 | 31 | (3.33) | 3.45 | 26.67 | (18.42) |
| 40 - 44 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 38 | (15.38) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72.73 |
| 45 - 49 | 35 | 43 | 37 | 30 | 25 | 22.86 | (13.95) | (18.92) | (16.67) |
| 50 - 54 | 29 | 24 | 33 | 31 | 29 | (17.24) | 37.50 | (6.06) | (6.45) |
| 55 - 59 | 31 | 35 | 36 | 33 | 28 | 12.90 | 2.86 | (8.33) | (15.15) |
| 60 - 64 | 25 | 22 | 14 | 20 | 21 | (12.00) | (36.36) | 42.86 | 5.00 |
| 65 & Over | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 0.00 | 15.38 | 0.00 | 13.33 |
| Total | 224 | 218 | 221 | 215 | 217 | -2.68% | 1.38% | -2.71% | 0.93% |

| Ago Group | | Aver | Percentage Change | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 30 | \$2,191 | \$3,300 | \$665 | \$3,550 | \$5,329 | 50.62 | (79.84) | 433.84 | 50.12 |
| 30 - 34 | 20,441 | 24,133 | 9,184 | 20,899 | 7,678 | 18.06 | (61.94) | 127.56 | (63.26) |
| 35 - 39 | 17,109 | 23,115 | 53,067 | 33,494 | 53,894 | 35.10 | 129.58 | (36.88) | 60.91 |
| 40 - 44 | 67,504 | 66,307 | 21,361 | 60,501 | 50,053 | (1.77) | (67.78) | 183.23 | (17.27) |
| 45 - 49 | 9,952 | 19,442 | 44,599 | 50,923 | 50,940 | 95.36 | 129.40 | 14.18 | 0.03 |
| 50 - 54 | 49,028 | 63,710 | 51,373 | 54,219 | 50,515 | 29.95 | (19.36) | 5.54 | (6.83) |
| 55 - 59 | 34,064 | 30,027 | 33,494 | 18,151 | 26,701 | (11.85) | 11.55 | (45.81) | 47.10 |
| 60 - 64 | 50,767 | 51,093 | 75,271 | 70,234 | 66,011 | 0.64 | 47.32 | (6.69) | (6.01) |
| 65 & Over | 16,710 | 3,828 | 19,224 | 65,457 | 65,619 | (77.09) | 402.19 | 240.50 | 0.25 |
| Total | \$31,595 | \$33,568 | \$37,140 | \$42,721 | \$44,962 | 6.24% | 10.64% | 15.03% | 5.25% |

Table 2.6 C

Number of Optometrists and Average Payments to Optometrists within their Age Group for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Age Group | | Numbe | etrists | Percentage Change | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 30 | 124 | 114 | 110 | 118 | 123 | (8.06) | (3.51) | 7.27 | 4.24 |
| 30 - 34 | 127 | 150 | 172 | 177 | 192 | 18.11 | 14.67 | 2.91 | 8.47 |
| 35 - 39 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 123 | 126 | 5.00 | 6.67 | 9.82 | 2.44 |
| 40 - 44 | 84 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 102 | 3.57 | 5.75 | 6.52 | 4.08 |
| 45 - 49 | 41 | 48 | 58 | 67 | 70 | 17.07 | 20.83 | 15.52 | 4.48 |
| 50 - 54 | 30 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 37 | (6.67) | 10.71 | (3.23) | 23.33 |
| 55 - 59 | 39 | 39 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 0.00 | (7.69) | (2.78) | (2.86) |
| 60 - 64 | 28 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 14.29 | (3.13) | (3.23) | 10.00 |
| 65 & Over | 26 | 26 | 33 | 38 | 42 | 0.00 | 26.92 | 15.15 | 10.53 |
| Total | 599 | 629 | 675 | 716 | 759 | 5.01% | 7.31% | 6.07% | 6.01% |

| Age Group | | Aver | Percentage Change | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 30 | \$61,490 | \$70,427 | \$68,150 | \$67,929 | \$75,132 | 14.53 | (3.23) | (0.32) | 10.60 |
| 30 - 34 | 75,364 | 78,659 | 85,425 | 92,673 | 93,673 | 4.37 | 8.60 | 8.49 | 1.08 |
| 35 - 39 | 86,394 | 90,639 | 95,299 | 101,558 | 116,891 | 4.91 | 5.14 | 6.57 | 15.10 |
| 40 - 44 | 85,575 | 92,866 | 100,488 | 113,758 | 105,773 | 8.52 | 8.21 | 13.21 | (7.02) |
| 45 - 49 | 84,419 | 89,648 | 96,748 | 106,228 | 117,971 | 6.19 | 7.92 | 9.80 | 11.05 |
| 50 - 54 | 88,142 | 97,760 | 94,382 | 108,589 | 109,177 | 10.91 | (3.46) | 15.05 | 0.54 |
| 55 - 59 | 92,910 | 94,241 | 100,102 | 99,507 | 103,810 | 1.43 | 6.22 | (0.59) | 4.32 |
| 60 - 64 | 72,137 | 85,925 | 80,559 | 101,880 | 104,256 | 19.11 | (6.24) | 26.47 | 2.33 |
| 65 & Over | 59,656 | 57,707 | 73,955 | 76,150 | 73,385 | (3.27) | 28.16 | 2.97 | (3.63) |
| Total | \$77,335 | \$83,291 | \$87,684 | \$94,786 | \$98,937 | 7.70% | 5.27% | 8.10% | 4.38% |

Table 2.6 D Number of Podiatrists and Average Payments to Podiatrists within their Age Group for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Age Group | | Numb | er of Podiat | Percentage Change | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 35 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 50.00 | 33.33 | (25.00) | 0.00 |
| 35 - 39 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | (25.00) | (11.11) | (25.00) | (16.67) |
| 40 - 44 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 0.00 | (26.67) | 0.00 | (9.09) |
| 45 - 49 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 6.67 | 12.50 | (5.56) | 5.88 |
| 50 - 54 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 25.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | (20.00) |
| 55 & Over | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.29 |
| Total | 64 | 67 | 67 | 66 | 64 | 4.69% | 0.00% | -1.49% | -3.03% |

| Ago Group | | Aver | age Payme | nts | | | Percentag | ge Change | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 35 | \$108,609 | \$68,871 | \$110,181 | \$185,818 | \$216,178 | (36.59) | 59.98 | 68.65 | 16.34 |
| 35 - 39 | 137,078 | 116,230 | 117,915 | 137,087 | 134,315 | (15.21) | 1.45 | 16.26 | (2.02) |
| 40 - 44 | 162,543 | 178,085 | 178,820 | 171,899 | 182,728 | 9.56 | 0.41 | (3.87) | 6.30 |
| 45 - 49 | 208,162 | 230,308 | 199,989 | 188,920 | 204,629 | 10.64 | (13.16) | (5.53) | 8.32 |
| 50 - 54 | 194,948 | 186,089 | 209,383 | 215,605 | 219,305 | (4.54) | 12.52 | 2.97 | 1.72 |
| 55 & Over | 102,744 | 93,368 | 114,327 | 106,656 | 136,037 | (9.13) | 22.45 | (6.71) | 27.55 |
| Total | \$159,613 | \$160,850 | \$165,135 | \$169,845 | \$181,859 | 0.77% | 2.66% | 2.85% | 7.07% |

Table 2.7
Distribution of Optometry Payments and Services per Patient for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Year | Total Optometry Payments | Number of Optometry Services | Average Cost per Service | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Average Cost per Discrete Patient | Number of Services per Patient | Population Covered |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | i | RECIPIENT AG | E GROUP: 0 to 18 | 8 | | |
| 2012/2013 | \$18,784,388 | 362,617 | \$51.80 | 313,473 | \$59.92 | 1.16 | 959,794 |
| 2013/2014 | 20,848,306 | 390,454 | 53.40 | 333,521 | 62.51 | 1.17 | 988,428 |
| 2014/2015 | 22,463,953 | 422,989 | 53.11 | 355,630 | 63.17 | 1.19 | 1,012,484 |
| 2015/2016 | 24,325,397 | 462,250 | 52.62 | 381,041 | 63.84 | 1.21 | 1,034,728 |
| 2016/2017 | \$26,287,665 | 497,223 | \$52.87 | 403,666 | \$65.12 | 1.23 | 1,051,544 |
| | | RE | CIPIENT AGE | GROUP: 19 to 64 | l ⁽²⁾ | | |
| 2012/2013 | \$8,335,025 | 173,533 | \$48.03 | 120,199 | \$69.34 | 1.44 | 2,653,234 |
| 2013/2014 | 9,755,659 | 196,487 | 49.65 | 135,351 | 72.08 | 1.45 | 2,762,192 |
| 2014/2015 | 12,307,393 | 289,145 | 42.56 | 156,320 | 78.73 | 1.85 | 2,841,870 |
| 2015/2016 | 16,005,429 | 435,635 | 36.74 | 183,087 | 87.42 | 2.38 | 2,890,661 |
| 2016/2017 | \$18,500,651 | 519,004 | \$35.65 | 199,077 | \$92.93 | 2.61 | 2,928,070 |
| | | REC | IPIENT AGE G | ROUP: 65 and O | lder | | |
| 2012/2013 | \$19,204,024 | 296,515 | \$64.77 | 180,639 | \$106.31 | 1.64 | 455,034 |
| 2013/2014 | 21,785,828 | 326,622 | 66.70 | 195,152 | 111.64 | 1.67 | 477,505 |
| 2014/2015 | 24,415,331 | 402,302 | 60.69 | 209,092 | 116.77 | 1.92 | 500,306 |
| 2015/2016 | 27,535,597 | 514,098 | 53.56 | 221,306 | 124.42 | 2.32 | 524,094 |
| 2016/2017 | \$30,304,962 | 583,797 | \$51.91 | 233,798 | \$129.62 | 2.50 | 550,228 |

⁽¹⁾ Number of Discrete Patients contains the actual count of patients receiving at least one service.

⁽²⁾ Effective October 1, 2007, coverage was expanded to include certain medically necessary eye care services for 19 to 64 year olds. However, routine eye exams for Albertans age 19 to 64 years of age are not covered.

Total and Average Gross Payments to Physicians and Allied Health Practitioners by Practitioner Type for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 Table 2.8

| | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 7107/910 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---|----------|
| Practitioner Type | | Num | Number of Practitioners | ers | | | Percentag | Percentage Change | |
| Physicians | 7,381 | 7,743 | 8,176 | 8,585 | 8,836 | 4.90 | 5.59 | 2.00 | 2.92 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/ Oral Surgeons | 224 | 218 | 221 | 215 | 217 | (2.68) | 1.38 | (2.71) | 0.93 |
| Optometrists | 599 | 629 | 675 | 716 | 759 | 5.01 | 7.31 | 6.07 | 6.01 |
| Podiatrists | 64 | 29 | 29 | 99 | 64 | 4.69 | 0.00 | (1.49) | (3.03) |
| Total | 8,268 | 8,657 | 9,139 | 9,581 | 9,875 | 4.70% | 5.57% | 4.85% | 3.07% |
| Practitioner Type | | - | Total Payments (1) | | | | Percentag | Percentage Change | |
| Physicians | \$2,584,944,346 | \$2,778,382,882 | \$3,033,392,142 | \$3,336,009,256 | \$3,531,947,298 | 7.48 | 9.18 | 96.6 | 5.87 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/ Oral Surgeons | \$7,077,327 | \$7,317,869 | \$8,208,000 | \$9,185,042 | \$9,756,738 | 3.40 | 12.16 | 11.90 | 6.22 |
| Optometrists | \$46,323,436 | \$52,389,793 | \$59,186,677 | \$67,866,424 | \$75,093,278 | 13.10 | 12.97 | 14.67 | 10.65 |
| Podiatrists | \$10,215,243 | \$10,776,933 | \$11,064,041 | \$11,209,758 | \$11,638,968 | 5.50 | 2.66 | 1.32 | 3.83 |
| Total | \$2,648,560,351 | \$2,848,867,477 | \$3,111,850,860 | \$3,424,270,481 | \$3,628,436,282 | 7.56% | 9.23% | 10.04% | 2.96% |
| Practitioner Type | | A | Average Payment | | | | Percentag | Percentage Change | |
| Physicians | \$350,216 | \$358,825 | \$371,012 | \$388,586 | \$399,722 | 2.46 | 3.40 | 4.74 | 2.87 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/ Oral Surgeons | \$31,595 | \$33,568 | \$37,140 | \$42,721 | \$44,962 | 6.24 | 10.64 | 15.03 | 5.25 |
| Optometrists | \$77,335 | \$83,291 | \$87,684 | \$94,786 | \$98,937 | 7.70 | 5.27 | 8.10 | 4.38 |
| Podiatrists | \$159,613 | \$160,850 | \$165,135 | \$169,845 | \$181,859 | 0.77 | 2.66 | 2.85 | 7.07 |
| Total | \$320,339 | \$329,083 | \$340,502 | \$357,402 | \$367,437 | 2.73% | 3.47% | 4.96% | 2.81% |
| Practitioner Type | | Ž | Number of Services | S | | | Percentag | Percentage Change | |
| Physicians | 41,681,645 | 44,379,813 | 47,485,557 | 50,577,902 | 52,878,448 | 6.47 | 7.00 | 6.51 | 4.55 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/ Oral Surgeons | 23,014 | 24,995 | 28,443 | 31,309 | 34,603 | 8.61 | 13.79 | 10.08 | 10.52 |
| Optometrists | 832,665 | 913,563 | 1,114,436 | 1,411,983 | 1,600,024 | 9.72 | 21.99 | 26.70 | 13.32 |
| Podiatrists | 309,495 | 314,617 | 314,991 | 314,092 | 316,104 | 1.65 | 0.12 | (0.29) | 0.64 |
| Total | 42,846,819 | 45,632,988 | 48,943,427 | 52,335,286 | 54,829,179 | 6.50% | 7.25% | 6.93% | 4.77% |

(1) Correction for last year's number of 9,582, as there was one GP also practicing as a dentist.

Distribution of Physicians and Allied Health Practitioners by Gross Payment Range $^{(1)}$ $^{(2)}$ for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| geons | 016/2017 | 164 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 1 | | | m | | 6 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 217 |
|---|---|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| /Oral Sur | 2015/2016 | 167 | 6 | 9 | Ŋ | 1 | 7 | 2 | m | | m | 1 | 6 | 2 | m | | 7 | 1 | | | 7 | | 215 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 182 | 7 | 2 | m | 2 | m | 2 | | 1 | 7 | 2 | ∞ | 2 | 1 | | m | | | | 1 | | 221 |
| s/Dental | 2013/2014 | 175 | ∞ | 8 | 4 | | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | m | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 7 | | 7 | | 218 |
| Dentist | 2012/2013 | 187 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | m | 1 | 1 | က | 1 | 1 | Ŋ | 1 | 7 | П | 7 | | | | 7 | | 224 |
| | | 404 | 156 | 261 | 223 | 232 | 216 | 225 | 237 | 276 | 244 | 285 | 1,405 | 1,357 | 1,056 | 200 | 469 | 305 | 200 | 124 | 350 | 111 | 8,836 |
| | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 446 | 168 | 282 | 241 | 218 | 262 | 232 | 220 | 271 | 260 | 255 | 1,355 | 1,274 | 961 | 691 | 427 | 290 | 194 | 125 | 301 | 112 | 8,585 |
| Physicians | 2014/2015 | 428 | 184 | 260 | 246 | 212 | 255 | 237 | 224 | 268 | 263 | 253 | 1,372 | 1,178 | 925 | 591 | 389 | 257 | 165 | 106 | 275 | 88 | 8,176 |
| <u> </u> | 2013/2014 | 447 | 179 | 243 | 241 | 211 | 233 | 234 | 239 | 256 | 237 | 247 | 1,304 | 1,169 | 847 | 558 | 344 | 202 | 124 | 88 | 274 | 65 | 7,743 |
| | 2012/2013 | 443 | 155 | 259 | 233 | 205 | 194 | 229 | 224 | 242 | 229 | 246 | 1,248 | 1,116 | 833 | 538 | 287 | 202 | 126 | 73 | 245 | 54 | 7,381 |
| | 2016 2016/2017 | 209 | 186 | 339 | 322 | 358 | 326 | 318 | 312 | 336 | 287 | 314 | 1,473 | 1,368 | 1,062 | 704 | 472 | 305 | 200 | 124 | 351 | 111 | 9,875 |
| | | 643 | 201 | 368 | 344 | 332 | 368 | 321 | 293 | 324 | 302 | 287 | 1,399 | 1,286 | 996 | 695 | 428 | 291 | 194 | 125 | 302 | 112 | 9,581 (3) |
| Total | 2014/2015 | 642 | 219 | 324 | 365 | 335 | 370 | 309 | 293 | 316 | 291 | 273 | 1,411 | 1,185 | 928 | 593 | 392 | 257 | 165 | 107 | 276 | 88 | 9,139 |
| | 2013/2014 | 657 | 214 | 319 | 353 | 316 | 342 | 319 | 297 | 291 | 268 | 267 | 1,327 | 1,173 | 853 | 260 | 344 | 202 | 126 | 88 | 275 | 65 | 8,657 |
| | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015, | 099 | 193 | 343 | 348 | 305 | 299 | 301 | 273 | 278 | 251 | 261 | 1,268 | 1,121 | 837 | 539 | 290 | 202 | 126 | 73 | 246 | 54 | 8,268 |
| | | \$10,000 | 19,999 | 39,999 | 59,999 | 666'62 | 666'66 | 119,999 | 139,999 | 159,999 | 179,999 | 199,999 | 666'662 | 399,999 | 499,999 | 666'665 | 666'669 | 666'662 | 666'668 | 666'666 | 666'666' | & Over | - |
| | Dollar Kange | Less than \$10,000 | 10,000 - | 20,000 - | 40,000 - | - 000'09 | - 000'08 | 100,000 - | 120,000 - | 140,000 - | 160,000 - 179,999 | 180,000 - 199,999 | 200,000 - 299,999 | 300,000 - 399,999 | 400,000 - 499,999 | 500,000 - 599,999 | 666'669 - 000'009 | 700,000 - 799,999 | 800,000 - 899,999 | 666'666 - 000'006 | 1,000,000 -1,999,999 | 2,000,000 & Over | Total |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(2) These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a practitioner's personal income, because they do not include other sources of income. The figures quoted are payments from which practitioners may pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses.

Continued...

(3) Correction for last year's number of 9,599 as some podiatrists were double grouped.

 $\begin{tabular}{l} Table~2.9 \\ Distribution~of~Physicians~and~Allied~Health~Practitioners~by~Gross~Payment~Range~$^{(1)\,(2)}$ for the Service Years~Ended~March~31,~2013~to~March~31,~2017 \\ \end{tabular}$

| | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 1 | | 2 | 8 | 7 6 | 3 7 | 8 4 | 8 10 | 10 8 | 5 | 3 3 | 7 7 | 5 4 | 4 3 | 1 2 | | | | | | | (8) 64 |
|--------------|---|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| trists | 2015 2015/2 | | | 1 | 4 | 9 | ı | 11 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | 67 |
| Podiatrists | 3/2014 2014/ | | | | ın | 7 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | 23 |
| | 012/2013 2013 | | | 1 | ιn | က | 7 | 6 | 9 | 7 | œ | 7 | 9 | 2 | m | | | | | | | | 79 |
| | 2016/2017 | 38 | 20 | 71 | 95 | 118 | 86 | 88 | 65 | 20 | 35 | 26 | 23 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 750 |
| sts | 2015/2016 | 29 | 24 | 78 | 96 | 106 | 102 | 79 | 62 | 43 | 34 | 28 | 28 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | 716 |
| Optometrists | 1 2014/2015 | 31 | 28 | 61 | 112 | 115 | 107 | 59 | 63 | 38 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | 575 |
| 0 | 2013/2014 | 34 | 27 | 89 | 103 | 86 | 86 | 75 | 49 | 29 | 19 | 13 | 14 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 629 |
| | 2012/2013 | 30 | 34 | 78 | 105 | 95 | 95 | 62 | 45 | 26 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | 200 |
| | Dollar Kange | Less than \$10,000 | - 19,999 | 966'68 - 0 | - 59,999 | - 79,999 | 666'66 - (| 100,000 - 119,999 | 120,000 - 139,999 | 140,000 - 159,999 | 160,000 - 179,999 | 180,000 - 199,999 | 200,000 - 299,999 | 300,000 - 399,999 | 400,000 - 499,999 | 500,000 - 599,999 | 666'669 - 000'009 | 700,000 - 799,999 | 800,000 - 899,999 | 666'666 - 000'006 | 1,000,000 -1,999,999 | 2,000,000 & Over | Total |
| | | Less tha | 10,000 - | - 000'02 | 40,000 - | - 000'09 | - 000'08 | 100,000 | 120,000 | 140,000 | 160,000 | 180,000 | 200,000 | 300,000 | 400,000 | 500,000 | 600,000 | 700,000 | 800,000 | 900,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,00 | F |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(3) Correction for last year's number of 83 as some podiatrists were double grouped.

other sources of income. The figures quoted are payments from which practitioners may pay business expenses, such as office (2) These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a practitioner's personal income, because they do not include and staff expenses.

Table 2.10
Distribution of Physician Payments and Services per Patient for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Year | Total Physician Payments | Number of Services | Average Cost per Service | Number of Discrete Patients | Average Cost per Discrete Patient | Number of Services per Patient | Population Covered |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2012/2013 | \$2,584,944,346 | 41,681,645 | \$62.02 | 3,240,162 | \$797.78 | 12.86 | 4,068,062 |
| 2013/2014 | 2,778,382,882 | 44,379,813 | 62.60 | 3,350,612 | 829.22 | 13.25 | 4,228,125 |
| 2014/2015 | 3,033,392,142 | 47,485,557 | 63.88 | 3,471,055 | 873.91 | 13.68 | 4,354,660 |
| 2015/2016 | 3,336,009,257 | 50,577,902 | 65.96 | 3,545,109 | 941.02 | 14.27 | 4,449,483 |
| 2016/2017 | \$3,531,947,298 | 52,878,448 | \$66.79 | 3,585,750 | \$985.00 | 14.75 | 4,529,842 |
| Percentage Change 2016/2017 | 5.87% | 4.55% | 1.26% | 1.15% | 4.67% | 3.36% | 1.81% |
| Annual Average Percentage Change for Last 5 Years | 8.12% | 6.13% | 1.87% | 2.57% | 5.41% | 3.49% | 2.72% |

Table 2.11
Distribution of Discrete Patients by Payment Range for Services Provided by Physicians for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| | | Distribution of | | Percent | age Distributi | on of |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Dollar Range | Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Payments | Services | Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Payments | Services |
| \$ 0.01 - 50.00 | 185,054 | \$6,813,441 | 189,088 | 5.16 | 0.19 | 0.36 |
| 50.01 - 100.00 | 262,177 | 19,082,782 | 408,745 | 7.31 | 0.54 | 0.77 |
| 100.01 - 200.00 | 539,336 | 78,223,043 | 1,312,865 | 15.04 | 2.21 | 2.48 |
| 200.01 - 300.00 | 384,566 | 95,176,019 | 1,580,469 | 10.72 | 2.69 | 2.99 |
| 300.01 - 400.00 | 296,642 | 103,244,722 | 1,672,265 | 8.27 | 2.92 | 3.16 |
| 400.01 - 500.00 | 242,598 | 108,752,415 | 1,771,442 | 6.77 | 3.08 | 3.35 |
| 500.01 - 600.00 | 200,148 | 109,754,191 | 1,781,250 | 5.58 | 3.11 | 3.37 |
| 600.01 - 700.00 | 166,307 | 107,848,279 | 1,743,002 | 4.64 | 3.05 | 3.30 |
| 700.01 - 800.00 | 139,704 | 104,562,984 | 1,674,304 | 3.90 | 2.96 | 3.17 |
| 800.01 - 900.00 | 118,174 | 100,294,723 | 1,592,484 | 3.30 | 2.84 | 3.01 |
| 900.01 - 1,000.00 | 101,185 | 95,996,612 | 1,518,604 | 2.82 | 2.72 | 2.87 |
| 1,000.01 - 2,000.00 | 517,329 | 724,589,471 | 11,173,142 | 14.43 | 20.52 | 21.13 |
| 2,000.01 - 3,000.00 | 189,168 | 460,387,096 | 6,733,524 | 5.28 | 13.03 | 12.73 |
| 3,000.01 - 4,000.00 | 92,883 | 320,298,974 | 4,508,721 | 2.59 | 9.07 | 8.53 |
| 4,000.01 - 5,000.00 | 52,151 | 232,193,031 | 3,229,627 | 1.45 | 6.57 | 6.11 |
| 5,000.01 & Over | 98,328 | 864,729,516 | 11,988,916 | 2.74 | 24.48 | 22.67 |
| Total | 3,585,750 | \$3,531,947,298 | 52,878,448 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

⁽¹⁾ Number of Discrete Patients contains the actual count of patients receiving at least one service.

⁽¹⁾ Discrete Patients contains the actual count of patients who received at least one medical service during the fiscal year.

Table 2.12 A
Distribution of Fee-for-Service Physicians by Specialty
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Dhysisian Consister | | Num | ber of Physi | icians | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Physician Specialty | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | 7,381 | 7,743 | 8,176 | 8,585 | 8,836 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 7,369 | 7,731 | 8,161 | 8,569 | 8,821 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 3,268 | 3,444 | 3,624 | 3,774 | 3,862 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 396 | 400 | 413 | 427 | 443 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 25 |
| Dermatology | 47 | 45 | 54 | 54 | 51 |
| Emergency Medicine | 118 | 131 | 134 | 147 | 162 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 4,101 | 4,287 | 4,537 | 4,795 | 4,959 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 3,842 | 4,017 | 4,224 | 4,509 | 4,671 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 226 | 235 | 281 | 255 | 254 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 18 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 15 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (1) | 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| General Surgery | 195 | 193 | 202 | 208 | 203 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 177 | 176 | 184 | 188 | 182 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽¹⁾ | 18 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 21 |
| Internal Medicine | 645 | 699 | 766 | 813 | 797 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 308 | 312 | 346 | 349 | 367 |
| - Cardiology | 81 | 94 | 96 | 105 | 112 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 12 |
| - Gastroenterology | 59 | 65 | 79 | 78 | 69 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 20 | 18 | 26 | 29 | 24 |
| - Other Internal Medicine (1) | 174 | 206 | 213 | 245 | 213 |
| Neurology | 52 | 60 | 74 | 67 | 69 |
| Neurosurgery | 21 | 15 | 18 | 22 | 15 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 193 | 209 | 219 | 222 | 248 |
| Ophthalmology | 116 | 119 | 128 | 127 | 130 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 164 | 175 | 182 | 184 | 188 |
| Otolaryngology | 63 | 68 | 67 | 70 | 69 |
| Paediatrics | 303 | 326 | 322 | 349 | 367 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 41 | 44 | 48 | 49 | 46 |
| Plastic Surgery | 54 | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 |
| Psychiatry | 450 | 473 | 492 | 508 | 527 |
| Urology | 47 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 59 |
| Pathology | 12 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| Radiology | 338 | 348 | 365 | 382 | 396 |

Table 2.12 B Distribution of Average Gross Payments for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Dhysisian Specialty | | Ave | erage Paym | ent | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Physician Specialty | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | \$350,216 | \$358,825 | \$371,012 | \$388,586 | \$399,722 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 349,696 | 358,261 | 370,516 | 388,158 | 399,369 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 443,711 | 459,138 | 476,082 | 500,385 | 518,833 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 351,140 | 368,653 | 380,984 | 383,339 | 389,853 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 591,802 | 603,635 | 719,167 | 688,620 | 671,449 |
| Dermatology | 744,914 | 805,226 | 702,525 | 736,991 | 762,716 |
| Emergency Medicine | 272,883 | 280,771 | 296,787 | 313,487 | 314,391 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 274,778 | 277,221 | 286,194 | 299,827 | 306,332 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 272,375 | 273,991 | 283,642 | 297,745 | 304,812 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 322,533 | 340,502 | 329,958 | 344,551 | 342,198 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 350,899 | 388,254 | 427,947 | 418,201 | 419,525 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (1) | 79,366 | 66,941 | 71,817 | 102,293 | 111,211 |
| General Surgery | 439,316 | 445,411 | 447,866 | 457,007 | 492,364 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 439,877 | 443,716 | 445,988 | 457,716 | 494,035 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽¹⁾ | 433,793 | 462,951 | 467,066 | 450,346 | 477,877 |
| Internal Medicine | 407,421 | 420,892 | 417,293 | 432,666 | 465,096 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 336,758 | 357,855 | 359,694 | 380,955 | 397,204 |
| - Cardiology | 722,607 | 724,437 | 770,957 | 779,881 | 767,289 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| - Gastroenterology | 434,092 | 426,108 | 377,501 | 434,950 | 484,978 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 104,420 | 132,192 | 88,856 | 84,886 | 115,589 |
| - Other Internal Medicine (1) | 415,633 | 406,020 | 413,367 | 406,566 | 469,358 |
| Neurology | 259,296 | 259,531 | 258,812 | 325,924 | 346,291 |
| Neurosurgery | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 471,021 | 459,509 | 486,718 | 512,825 | 463,374 |
| Ophthalmology | 984,186 | 1,045,113 | 1,031,946 | 1,120,250 | 1,174,642 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 407,587 | 407,694 | 430,630 | 460,161 | 467,084 |
| Otolaryngology | 548,998 | 539,892 | 607,869 | 623,634 | 658,993 |
| Paediatrics | 220,355 | 228,694 | 257,737 | 261,614 | 267,452 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 328,849 | 356,922 | 378,196 | 376,420 | 434,802 |
| Plastic Surgery | 442,216 | 420,019 | 466,361 | 480,325 | 509,478 |
| Psychiatry | 295,344 | 307,941 | 325,070 | 347,474 | 357,349 |
| Urology | 608,251 | 575,376 | 576,823 | 621,909 | 612,641 |
| Pathology | 669,257 | 722,185 | 640,526 | 617,712 | 607,413 |
| Radiology | 869,849 | 944,668 | 997,223 | 1,090,305 | 1,140,725 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

Continued...

Table 2.12 B
Distribution of Average Gross Payments Percentage Change for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Dhysisian Consists | | Percentag | ge Change | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Physician Specialty | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | 2.46% | 3.40% | 4.74% | 2.87% |
| Subtotal: | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 2.45 | 3.42 | 4.76 | 2.89 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 3.48 | 3.69 | 5.10 | 3.69 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 4.99 | 3.35 | 0.62 | 1.70 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 2.00 | 19.14 | (4.25) | (2.49) |
| Dermatology | 8.10 | (12.75) | 4.91 | 3.49 |
| Emergency Medicine | 2.89 | 5.70 | 5.63 | 0.29 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 0.89 | 3.24 | 4.76 | 2.17 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 0.59 | 3.52 | 4.97 | 2.37 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 5.57 | (3.10) | 4.42 | (0.68) |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 10.65 | 10.22 | (2.28) | 0.32 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (1) | (15.66) | 7.28 | 42.44 | 8.72 |
| General Surgery | 1.39 | 0.55 | 2.04 | 7.74 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 0.87 | 0.51 | 2.63 | 7.93 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽¹⁾ | 6.72 | 0.89 | (3.58) | 6.11 |
| Internal Medicine | 3.31 | (0.86) | 3.68 | 7.50 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 6.26 | 0.51 | 5.91 | 4.27 |
| - Cardiology | 0.25 | 6.42 | 1.16 | (1.61) |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| - Gastroenterology | (1.84) | (11.41) | 15.22 | 11.50 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 26.60 | (32.78) | (4.47) | 36.17 |
| - Other Internal Medicine (1) | (2.31) | 1.81 | (1.65) | 15.44 |
| Neurology | 0.09 | (0.28) | 25.93 | 6.25 |
| Neurosurgery | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | (2.44) | 5.92 | 5.36 | (9.64) |
| Ophthalmology | 6.19 | (1.26) | 8.56 | 4.86 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 0.03 | 5.63 | 6.86 | 1.50 |
| Otolaryngology | (1.66) | 12.59 | 2.59 | 5.67 |
| Paediatrics | 3.78 | 12.70 | 1.50 | 2.23 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 8.54 | 5.96 | (0.47) | 15.51 |
| Plastic Surgery | (5.02) | 11.03 | 2.99 | 6.07 |
| Psychiatry | 4.27 | 5.56 | 6.89 | 2.84 |
| Urology | (5.40) | 0.25 | 7.82 | (1.49) |
| Pathology | 7.91 | (11.31) | (3.56) | (1.67) |
| Radiology | 8.60 | 5.56 | 9.33 | 4.62 |

Table 2.12 C
Distribution of Median Gross Payments
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Dhysisian Chasialty | | Me | edian Paym | ent | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Physician Specialty | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | \$281,546 | \$284,604 | \$292,229 | \$306,312 | \$317,616 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 281,908 | 285,199 | 292,384 | 306,618 | 317,991 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 349,081 | 353,761 | 373,988 | 387,324 | 401,768 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 348,581 | 372,361 | 389,015 | 380,753 | 389,399 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 620,407 | 693,964 | 724,310 | 770,482 | 660,824 |
| Dermatology | 648,029 | 688,846 | 611,443 | 687,418 | 698,379 |
| Emergency Medicine | 271,116 | 280,595 | 297,059 | 320,229 | 318,958 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 249,160 | 246,988 | 252,172 | 267,368 | 276,714 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 243,077 | 242,045 | 247,509 | 262,942 | 272,367 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 307,339 | 327,164 | 314,442 | 342,014 | 333,123 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 365,580 | 411,934 | 423,623 | 401,543 | 400,451 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (1) | 30,333 | 16,961 | 27,596 | 22,158 | 28,662 |
| General Surgery | 458,904 | 442,229 | 463,442 | 476,452 | 507,274 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 454,401 | 440,031 | 464,217 | 479,974 | 509,174 |
| - Other General Surgery (1) | 471,902 | 533,880 | 445,530 | 451,933 | 497,975 |
| Internal Medicine | 340,975 | 340,250 | 322,762 | 340,351 | 379,569 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 258,497 | 309,268 | 309,316 | 322,542 | 347,754 |
| - Cardiology | 694,280 | 698,930 | 753,839 | 779,782 | 752,275 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| - Gastroenterology | 466,193 | 417,286 | 296,785 | 425,007 | 580,379 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 69,631 | 113,364 | 53,000 | 45,870 | 73,901 |
| - Other Internal Medicine (1) | 338,265 | 304,183 | 328,361 | 285,031 | 362,635 |
| Neurology | 242,163 | 244,297 | 204,520 | 283,686 | 315,074 |
| Neurosurgery | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 408,082 | 375,705 | 456,410 | 457,809 | 422,767 |
| Ophthalmology | 787,018 | 783,833 | 781,211 | 847,004 | 903,503 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 457,840 | 441,849 | 458,506 | 482,624 | 488,613 |
| Otolaryngology | 566,072 | 555,012 | 613,425 | 621,495 | 645,577 |
| Paediatrics | 167,328 | 167,043 | 203,783 | 226,816 | 242,635 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 296,260 | 331,405 | 346,830 | 330,918 | 453,165 |
| Plastic Surgery | 443,461 | 412,877 | 471,545 | 514,866 | 506,347 |
| Psychiatry | 266,840 | 281,209 | 294,854 | 315,069 | 321,134 |
| Urology | 583,421 | 571,993 | 571,968 | 595,433 | 610,247 |
| Pathology | 2,417 | 4,610 | 2,763 | 4,777 | 11,850 |
| Radiology | 674,999 | 740,212 | 779,063 | 782,593 | 901,729 |

Continued...

Table 2.12 C
Distribution of Median Gross Payments Percentage Change for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Dhysisian Cussialty | | Percentag | ge Change | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Physician Specialty | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | 1.09 | 2.68% | 4.82% | 3.69% |
| Subtotal: | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 1.17 | 2.52 | 4.87 | 3.71 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 1.34 | 5.72 | 3.57 | 3.73 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 6.82 | 4.47 | (2.12) | 2.27 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 11.86 | 4.37 | 6.37 | (14.23) |
| Dermatology | 6.30 | (11.24) | 12.43 | 1.59 |
| Emergency Medicine | 3.50 | 5.87 | 7.80 | (0.40) |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | (0.87) | 2.10 | 6.03 | 3.50 |
| - General/Family Physicians | (0.42) | 2.26 | 6.24 | 3.58 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 6.45 | (3.89) | 8.77 | (2.60) |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 12.68 | 2.84 | (5.21) | (0.27) |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (1) | (44.09) | 62.71 | (19.71) | 29.35 |
| General Surgery | (3.63) | 4.80 | 2.81 | 6.47 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | (3.16) | 5.50 | 3.39 | 6.08 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽¹⁾ | 13.13 | (16.55) | 1.44 | 10.19 |
| Internal Medicine | (0.21) | (5.14) | 5.45 | 11.52 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 19.64 | 0.02 | 4.28 | 7.82 |
| - Cardiology | 0.67 | 7.86 | 3.44 | (3.53) |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| - Gastroenterology | (10.49) | (28.88) | 43.20 | 36.56 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 62.81 | (53.25) | (13.45) | 61.11 |
| - Other Internal Medicine (1) | (10.08) | 7.95 | (13.20) | 27.23 |
| Neurology | 0.88 | (16.28) | 38.71 | 11.06 |
| Neurosurgery | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | (7.93) | 21.48 | 0.31 | (7.65) |
| Ophthalmology | (0.40) | (0.33) | 8.42 | 6.67 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | (3.49) | 3.77 | 5.26 | 1.24 |
| Otolaryngology | (1.95) | 10.52 | 1.32 | 3.87 |
| Paediatrics | (0.17) | 21.99 | 11.30 | 6.97 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 11.86 | 4.65 | (4.59) | 36.94 |
| Plastic Surgery | (6.90) | 14.21 | 9.19 | (1.65) |
| Psychiatry | 5.38 | 4.85 | 6.86 | 1.92 |
| Urology | (1.96) | (0.00) | 4.10 | 2.49 |
| Pathology | 90.75 | (40.06) | 72.89 | 148.06 |
| Radiology | 9.66 | 5.25 | 0.45 | 15.22 |

Table 2.13
Distribution of Gross Payments by Payment Range and Specialty ^{(1) (2)} for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| | Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | Number of Number of Physicians | | | | | 69,604 | | | | | | | 1,212,191 5 | 326,119 1 | 425,828 1 | 1,106,886 2 | 3,310,721 5 | 765,511 1 | 1,722,628 | 2,880,603 3 | 4,966,125 4 | | |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Cardi | er of Payments | 7 | 4 | 10 | rv. | 9 6 | 16 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 62 1,21 | 77 32 | 89 42 | 68 1,10 | 29 3,31 | 92 6 | 7 1,72 | 3 2,88 | 5 4,96 | 1 | |
| | Anaesthesiology | Payments Physicians | \$29,557 | 57,179 | 303,712 | 264,990 | 610,153 | 1,441,967 | 227,233 | 1,291,834 | 1,501,008 | 1,715,388 | 1,898,030 | 15,394,065 | 27,303,716 | 40,005,932 | 37,137,185 | 18,787,740 | 6,826,393 | 6,055,827 | 2,862,723 | 5,866,901 | 3,123,352 | |
| | | Number of Payı | 230 | 64 | 102 | 80 | 93 | 77 1, | 29 | 71 1, | 82 1, | 78 1, | 80 1, | 423 15, | 477 27, | 454 40, | 370 37, | 291 18, | 181 6, | 139 6, | 90 2, | 306 5, | 107 3, | 0000 |
| | All Specialties (except General/Family Physicians and Pathology) | Payments Phy | \$557,738 | 947,630 | 2,906,241 | 4,049,085 | 6,445,327 | 6,801,657 | 7,413,198 | 9,303,965 | 12,349,433 | 13,332,685 | 15,204,053 | 106,355,151 | 167,101,548 | 204,862,146 | 202,068,554 | 188,528,590 | 134,932,964 | 117,809,644 | 85,224,602 | 406,625,678 | 310,913,960 | 4 |
| - | ans ology) | Number of Physicians | 397 | 154 | 260 | 224 | 232 | 216 | 225 | 236 | 276 | 244 | 284 | 1,404 | 1,357 | 1,055 | 700 | 469 | 305 | 200 | 124 | 320 | 109 | 4 |
| | All Physicians (except Pathology) | Payments | \$1,221,425 | 2,265,416 | 7,605,803 | 11,236,800 | 16,149,339 | 19,290,103 | 24,791,413 | 30,925,483 | 41,411,895 | 41,594,481 | 54,020,638 | 351,305,768 | 473,172,144 | 471,581,421 | 382,449,568 | 303,751,165 | 227,187,628 | 168,992,602 | 117,320,694 | 460,555,497 | 316,006,816 | |
| | cians | Number of Physicians | 404 | 156 | 261 | 224 | 232 | 216 | 225 | 237 | 276 | 244 | 285 | 1,404 | 1,357 | 1,056 | 200 | 469 | 305 | 200 | 124 | 350 | 111 | 7000 |
| | All Physicians | Payments | \$1,242,872 | 2,294,104 | 7,633,631 | 11,236,800 | 16,149,339 | 19,290,103 | 24,791,413 | 31,049,390 | 41,411,895 | 41,594,481 | 54,218,447 | 351,305,768 | 473,172,144 | 472,047,661 | 382,449,568 | 303,751,165 | 227,187,628 | 168,992,602 | 117,320,694 | 460,555,497 | 324,252,098 | 40 100 001 00 |
| | Dollar Range | | Less than \$10,000 | 10,000 - 19,999 | 20,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 000,09 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 119,999 | 120,000 - 139,999 | 140,000 - 159,999 | 160,000 - 179,999 | 180,000 - 199,999 | 200,000 - 299,999 | 300,000 - 399,999 | 400,000 - 499,999 | 500,000 - 599,999 | 666'669 - 000'009 | 700,000 - 799,999 | 800,000 - 899,999 | 666'666 - 000'006 | 1,000,000 - 1,999,999 | 2,000,000 & Over | |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(2) These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a physician's income, because they do not include other sources of income. The figures quoted are payments from which physicians pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses.

Table 2.13
Distribution of Gross Payments by Payment Range and Specialty (1) (2) for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Medicine | Number of Physicians | 69 | 19 | 44 | 26 | 24 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 73 | 78 | 70 | 89 | 52 | 45 | 38 | 27 | 71 | 8 | 797 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| All Internal Medicine | Payments | \$101,786 | 276,157 | 1,167,348 | 1,304,952 | 1,669,330 | 1,505,366 | 1,309,347 | 1,809,112 | 2,393,792 | 2,066,518 | 2,666,251 | 18,264,043 | 27,468,708 | 31,566,867 | 36,926,108 | 33,430,064 | 33,629,564 | 31,978,135 | 25,511,498 | 95,599,872 | 20,036,943 | \$370,681,761 |
| Surgery | Number of Physicians | 4 | m | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 5 | Ŋ | 3 | 4 | 9 | ∞ | 21 | 24 | 35 | 23 | 26 | 12 | П | 7 | 1 | 203 |
| All General Surgery | Payments | \$20,846 | 48,840 | 85,711 | 300,309 | 147,588 | 346,348 | 559,891 | 655,416 | 454,567 | 622,779 | 1,120,172 | 2,163,979 | 7,569,190 | 10,841,013 | 19,165,596 | 14,962,496 | 19,478,258 | 10,253,110 | 919,495 | 8,039,249 | 2,122,012 | \$99,949,863 |
| /Family ans | Number of Physicians | 167 | 06 | 158 | 144 | 139 | 139 | 158 | 165 | 194 | 166 | 204 | 186 | 880 | 601 | 330 | 178 | 124 | 61 | 34 | 44 | 2 | 4,959 |
| All General/Family Physicians | Payments | \$663,688 | 1,317,786 | 4,699,562 | 7,187,715 | 9,704,012 | 12,488,446 | 17,378,215 | 21,621,518 | 29,062,462 | 28,261,796 | 38,816,585 | 244,950,616 | 306,070,596 | 266,719,274 | 180,381,013 | 115,222,575 | 92,254,664 | 51,182,958 | 32,096,092 | 53,929,819 | 5,092,856 | \$1,519,102,247 |
| Nedicine | Number of Physicians | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 4 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 33 | 99 | 21 | 11 | m | 2 | | | | | 162 |
| Emergency Medicine | Payments | \$12,715 | 15,053 | 28,840 | 47,597 | 344,981 | 99,670 | 428,858 | 802,399 | 760,858 | 1,206,486 | 568,226 | 8,449,070 | 19,600,198 | 9,284,120 | 5,959,592 | 1,901,142 | 1,421,559 | | | | | \$50,931,364 |
| logy | Number of Physicians | 7 | | | 2 | Т | 7 | | 7 | | | | | 2 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 51 |
| Dermatology | Payments | \$6,872 | | | 96,945 | 63,671 | 92,090 | | 136,324 | | | | | 700,216 | 2,349,941 | 1,645,365 | 2,708,241 | 1,541,923 | 3,422,050 | 1,931,108 | 17,041,246 | 7,157,541 | \$38,898,534 |
| | Dollar Kange | Less than \$10,000 | - 19,999 | - 39,999 | - 59,999 | - 79,999 | - 666'66 | - 119,999 | - 139,999 | - 159,999 | 160,000 - 179,999 | 180,000 - 199,999 | - 299,999 | - 399,999 | - 499,999 | - 599,999 | 666'669 - | - 799,999 | 666'668 - | 666'666 - | 1,999,999 | & Over | tal |
| | | Less tha | 10,000 - | - 00000 | 40,000 - | - 000'09 | 80,000 - | 100,000 - | 120,000 - | 140,000 - | 160,000 | 180,000 | - 000'002 | 300,000 - | 400,000 - | - 000'005 | - 000'009 | - 000'002 | - 000'008 | - 000'006 | 1,000,000 - 1,999,999 | 2,000,000 & Over | Total |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(2) These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a physician's income, because they do not include other sources of income. The figures quoted are payments from which physicians pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses.

 $\label{eq:Table 2.13} Table 2.13$ Distribution of Gross Payments by Payment Range and Specialty $^{(1)\,(2)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Neurology Neurosurgery |
|------------------------|
| Physicians Payments |
| 14 \$19,441 |
| 2 19,079 |
| 3 62,049 |
| 2 58,140 |
| 1 |
| 83,958 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| |
| 5 255,254 |
| 6 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 2 |
| 1 |
| 4 |
| 2 |
| 1 |
| |
| 69 \$497,921 |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(2) These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a physician's income, because they do not include other sources of income. The figures quoted are payments from which physicians pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses.

Distribution of Gross Payments by Payment Range and Specialty $^{(1)\,(2)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| ırgery | Number of Physicians | æ | | 1 | | 2 | - | 1 | | | | | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 14 | ∞ | 5 | က | | ī | | 29 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Plastic Surgery | Payments | \$11,451 | | 34,235 | | 136,557 | 80,471 | 114,563 | | | | | 1,707,824 | 2,723,325 | 4,087,974 | 7,728,860 | 5,241,227 | 3,623,252 | 2,492,956 | | 6,152,353 | | \$34,135,049 |
| icine and ation | Number of Physicians | 9 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 4 | ∞ | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | 46 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | Payments | \$10,191 | | | | 66,954 | | 220,027 | | 305,867 | | 189,813 | 1,096,007 | 1,839,714 | 2,802,670 | 2,180,812 | 5,154,692 | 2,188,426 | 1,760,734 | | 2,185,004 | | \$20,000,910 |
| gy | Number of Physicians | 7 | 2 | 7 | | | | | - | | | Н | | | T | | | | | | | 2 | 15 |
| Pathology | Payments | \$21,447 | 28,688 | 27,828 | | | | | 123,906 | | | 197,809 | | | 466,240 | | | | | | | 8,245,282 | \$9,111,200 |
| rics | Number of Physicians | 99 | 6 | 9 | ∞ | 13 | 13 | ∞ | 9 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 64 | 49 | 36 | 20 | 19 | 9 | ľ | 1 | 4 | | 367 |
| Paediatrics | Payments | \$188,097 | 131,195 | 175,549 | 407,238 | 897,661 | 1,131,043 | 864,962 | 784,560 | 1,371,229 | 2,040,058 | 2,452,253 | 16,368,023 | 16,895,431 | 16,282,036 | 10,945,993 | 12,325,551 | 4,422,702 | 4,070,994 | 975,792 | 5,424,519 | | \$98,154,891 |
| ology | Number of Physicians | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | | ı | 3 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 7 | m | 2 | 12 | | 69 |
| Otolaryngology | Payments | | | 37,660 | | 76,271 | 86,921 | 105,006 | 139,426 | 315,653 | 344,720 | | 1,302,352 | 1,038,517 | 2,709,759 | 4,497,862 | 7,257,681 | 5,185,243 | 2,564,988 | 4,725,560 | 15,082,894 | | \$45,470,510 |
| | Dollar Kange | Less than \$10,000 | 10,000 - 19,999 | 20,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 000,09 | 666'66 - 000'08 | 100,000 - 119,999 | 120,000 - 139,999 | 140,000 - 159,999 | 160,000 - 179,999 | 180,000 - 199,999 | 200,000 - 299,999 | 300,000 - 399,999 | 400,000 - 499,999 | 500,000 - 599,999 | 666'669 - 000'009 | 700,000 - 799,999 | 800,000 - 899,999 | 666'666 - 000'006 | 1,000,000 - 1,999,999 | 2,000,000 & Over | Total |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(2) These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a physician's income, because they do not include other sources of income. The figures quoted are payments from which physicians pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses.

Table 2.13 Distribution of Gross Payments by Payment Range and Specialty $^{(1)\,(2)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| : | All Psychiatry | iatry | Radiology | ogy | Urology | SV |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Dollar Kange | Payments | Number of Physicians | Payments | Number of Physicians | Payments | Number of Physicians |
| Less than \$10,000 | \$23,032 | 8 | \$54,862 | 18 | \$4,931 | 1 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 121,250 | 7 | 57,599 | 4 | | |
| 20,000 - 39,999 | 235,116 | 6 | 215,597 | 7 | | |
| 40,000 - 59,999 | 597,575 | 12 | 114,783 | 2 | 41,215 | 7 |
| 60,000 - 000,09 | 981,696 | 14 | 281,383 | 4 | 197,806 | 8 |
| 80,000 - 000,08 | 884,311 | 10 | 432,897 | S | 88,114 | 1 |
| 100,000 - 119,999 | 1,550,212 | 14 | 459,353 | 4 | | |
| 120,000 - 139,999 | 2,251,268 | 17 | 382,668 | m | | |
| 140,000 - 159,999 | 3,023,285 | 20 | 591,702 | 4 | 303,424 | 2 |
| 160,000 - 179,999 | 2,903,340 | 17 | 329,865 | 2 | 168,803 | 1 |
| 180,000 - 199,999 | 3,442,763 | 18 | 1,329,822 | 7 | | |
| 200,000 - 299,999 | 24,957,097 | 100 | 3,901,968 | 16 | 1,291,790 | Ŋ |
| 300,000 - 399,999 | 28,885,701 | 83 | 7,441,866 | 21 | 1,713,913 | 5 |
| 400,000 - 499,999 | 38,923,357 | 98 | 8,593,737 | 19 | 1,831,091 | 4 |
| 500,000 - 599,999 | 20,613,004 | 38 | 8,859,289 | 16 | 3,246,748 | 9 |
| 666'669 - 000'009 | 23,446,012 | 36 | 18,146,067 | 28 | 5,863,333 | 6 |
| 700,000 - 799,999 | 12,709,891 | 17 | 14,086,981 | 19 | 4,498,049 | 9 |
| 800,000 - 899,999 | 7,654,621 | 6 | 15,143,344 | 18 | 2,603,791 | m |
| 666'666 - 000'006 | 2,820,808 | 3 | 21,737,838 | 23 | 3,867,373 | 4 |
| 1,000,000 - 1,999,999 | 10,032,065 | ∞ | 153,655,091 | 111 | 8,386,667 | 7 |
| 2,000,000 & Over | 2,266,633 | 1 | 195,910,270 | 65 | 2,038,762 | 1 |
| Total | \$188,323,035 | 527 | \$451,726,982 | 396 | \$36,145,808 | 29 |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(2) These statistics cannot be used as an accurate measure of a physician's income, because they do not include other sources of income. The figures quoted are payments from which physicians pay business expenses, such as office and staff expenses.

Table 2.14 $\label{eq:partial} \mbox{Number of Full-Time Equivalent Physicians by Specialty} \ \mbox{for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017}$

| Physicians by Specialty | Number of | Number of Full-Time | | of Full-Time t Physicians | Average Payment per Full-Time | Number of Registered Persons per |
|---|------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Physicians | Equivalent Physicians (2) | Above 60th | Below 40th | Equivalent | Full-Time Equivalent |
| | | Filysicialis (2) | Percentile | Percentile | Physician | Physician |
| All Physicians (except Pathology and Radiology) (3) | 8,413 | 7,547.6 | 34.2 | 48.1 | \$406,533 | 600 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Laboratory) | 3,454 | 3,003.4 | 32.8 | 49.8 | 515,822 | 1,508 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 443 | 385.5 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 447,973 | 11,750 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 25 | 21.6 | 32.0 | 48.0 | 778,655 | 210,124 |
| Dermatology | 51 | 41.7 | 33.3 | 49.0 | 931,959 | 108,529 |
| Emergency Medicine | 162 | 147.0 | 35.2 | 45.1 | 346,413 | 30,810 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 4,959 | 4,442.0 | 34.9 | 47.2 | 341,987 | 1,020 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 4,671 | 4,195.3 | 34.8 | 47.2 | 339,379 | 1,080 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 254 | 233.2 | 36.2 | 45.7 | 372,733 | 19,425 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 15 | 13.8 | 33.3 | 46.7 | 454,729 | 327,330 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (4) | 19 | 12.2 | 21.1 | 63.2 | 173,356 | 371,640 |
| General Surgery | 203 | 171.6 | 34.0 | 47.8 | 582,459 | 26,398 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 182 | 157.2 | 34.6 | 46.7 | 572,156 | 28,825 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽⁴⁾ | 21 | 16.2 | 28.6 | 57.1 | 621,236 | 280,417 |
| Internal Medicine | 785 | 628.4 | 30.3 | 53.1 | 585,467 | 7,208 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 367 | 299.3 | 30.8 | 52.0 | 487,090 | 15,136 |
| - Cardiology | 112 | 92.2 | 33.0 | 49.1 | 931,891 | 49,121 |
| - Gastroenterology | 69 | 45.2 | 27.5 | 58.0 | 739,857 | 100,152 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 24 | 15.8 | 25.0 | 62.5 | 176,096 | 287,544 |
| - Other Internal Medicine ⁽⁴⁾ | 213 | 172.6 | 30.5 | 53.5 | 579,086 | 26,239 |
| Neurology | 69 | 47.6 | 26.1 | 59.4 | 502,160 | 95,200 |
| Neurosurgery | 15 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 105,274 | 957,732 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 248 | 211.9 | 31.0 | 52.0 | 542,404 | 21,381 |
| Ophthalmology | 130 | 132.5 | 37.7 | 43.1 | 1,152,688 | 34,194 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 188 | 156.2 | 34.0 | 48.4 | 562,003 | 28,991 |
| Otolaryngology | 69 | 62.8 | 33.3 | 47.8 | 723,908 | 72,117 |
| Paediatrics | 367 | 282.9 | 28.9 | 55.6 | 346,956 | 16,012 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | 46 | 36.6 | 30.4 | 47.8 | 546,470 | 123,765 |
| Plastic Surgery | 67 | 61.0 | 35.8 | 41.8 | 559,667 | 74,270 |
| Psychiatry | 527 | 492.8 | 36.6 | 44.2 | 382,140 | 9,192 |
| Urology | 59 | 52.5 | 33.9 | 45.8 | 688,272 | 86,255 |

Table 2.14

Number of Full-Time Equivalent Physicians by Specialty ⁽¹⁾ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

- (1) The full-time equivalent physician calculations for fee-for-service reflect the fact that some physician specialties are now being paid primarily through Alternative Relationship Plans rather than through fee-for-service claims.
- (2) Full-Time Equivalent methodology is as follows:

Definition of a Full-Time Equivalent Physician is based on the methodology developed in 1984 by Health Canada.

- Step 1 Within each specialty or group of specialists, rank the amounts paid in ascending order; the lower and upper benchmarks are the payment values which correspond to the 40th and 60th percentile for those physicians with claims in all four quarters of the fiscal year.
- Step 2 Count all physicians with payments within the lower and upper benchmark as one full-time equivalent.
 - Count all physicians with payments below the lower benchmark as a fraction of a full-time equivalent equal to the ratio of his/her payments to the lower benchmark.
 - Count all physicians with payments above the upper benchmark using a log-linear relationship, as one full-time equivalent plus the natural logarithm of the ratio of his/her payments to the upper benchmark. The reason for attributing diminishing weight to payments above the upper benchmark is to prevent outliers from seriously biasing the measure. This is not necessary on the lower benchmark because payments less than zero are not recorded and, as such, a natural barrier exists to prevent bias at the lower end.
 - Since the benchmarks for the calculations of full-time equivalents in past Statistical Supplements are re-calculated based on the payments within each given year, and payments over time are not adjusted for fee changes, the full-time equivalents in this table should not be compared with those released in previous versions of the Statistical Supplement.
- (3) 15 Pathology and 396 Radiology physicians and 12 Endocrinology/Metabolism physicians are excluded.
- (4) For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.

Table 2.15 Distribution of Physician Payments by Type of Service and Specialty $^{(1)}(2)$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Dhusisiana hu Spesialtu | Total | Consultations | Assessments | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Physicians by Specialty | Total | Consultations | Major | Other | |
| Total: All Physicians | \$3,531,947,298 | \$380,148,307 | \$330,123,238 | \$1,058,816,943 | |
| Subtotal | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 3,522,836,098 | 379,756,652 | 330,123,238 | 1,058,777,439 | |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 2,003,733,852 | 339,428,463 | 51,312,207 | 218,426,149 | |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 172,704,884 | 7,518,855 | 118,847 | 15,567,945 | |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 16,786,216 | 1,923,650 | 7,652 | 751,935 | |
| Dermatology | 38,898,534 | 9,548,342 | 2,545,512 | 5,291,084 | |
| Emergency Medicine | 50,931,364 | 2,922,538 | 493,021 | 32,683,620 | |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 1,519,102,247 | 40,328,189 | 278,811,031 | 840,351,290 | |
| - General/Family Physicians | 1,423,778,164 | 36,473,054 | 277,575,347 | 780,892,142 | |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 86,918,203 | 3,699,569 | 1,010,301 | 58,544,873 | |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 6,292,879 | 34,894 | 131,152 | 482,536 | |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (3) | 2,113,001 | 120,672 | 94,230 | 431,740 | |
| General Surgery | 99,949,863 | 28,241,958 | 177,085 | 7,349,783 | |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 89,914,452 | 25,877,288 | 160,545 | 6,416,514 | |
| - Other General Surgery (3) | 10,035,411 | 2,364,670 | 16,540 | 933,268 | |
| Internal Medicine | 370,681,761 | 119,957,411 | 9,641,889 | 44,855,562 | |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 145,773,814 | 62,438,889 | 7,037,288 | 22,782,056 | |
| - Cardiology | 85,936,367 | 19,155,352 | 509,628 | 6,778,647 | |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 2,760,747 | 1,347,620 | 47,726 | 703,102 | |
| - Gastroenterology | 33,463,510 | 13,281,981 | 281,054 | 2,350,122 | |
| - Infectious Diseases | 2,774,136 | 1,940,758 | 42,600 | 577,827 | |
| - Other Internal Medicine ⁽³⁾ | 99,973,188 | 21,792,810 | 1,723,593 | 11,663,808 | |
| Neurology | 23,894,068 | 15,103,568 | 636,816 | 3,315,380 | |
| Neurosurgery | 497,921 | 75,040 | 218 | 9,731 | |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 114,916,731 | 18,665,506 | 3,160,890 | 24,519,684 | |
| Ophthalmology | 152,703,487 | 15,800,410 | 13,883,633 | 14,477,249 | |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 87,811,838 | 18,703,774 | 438,915 | 7,746,563 | |
| Otolaryngology | 45,470,510 | 9,117,184 | 293,710 | 2,748,390 | |
| Paediatrics | 98,154,891 | 30,812,450 | 14,966,214 | 40,485,817 | |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | 20,000,910 | 8,136,289 | 16,046 | 4,461,664 | |
| Plastic Surgery | 34,135,049 | 4,653,039 | 861,212 | 3,036,551 | |
| Psychiatry designated specialty | 188,323,035 | 38,749,963 | 3,459,307 | 5,439,502 | |
| Urology | 36,145,808 | 8,811,556 | 580,607 | 3,684,887 | |
| Pathology | 9,111,200 | 391,655 | | 39,504 | |
| Radiology | 451,726,982 | 686,929 | 30,633 | 2,000,802 | |

⁽¹⁾ The payment totals by specialty have been rounded.

⁽²⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

 $⁽³⁾ For \ details \ on \ this \ physician \ specialty \ category \ refer \ to \ the \ Glossary/Definitions \ section.$

Table 2.15 Distribution of Physician Payments by Type of Service and Specialty $^{(1)}(2)$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Physicians by Specialty | Hospital Care Days | Special Calls | Psychotherapy/ Counselling | Major Surgery |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Total: All Physicians | \$102,131,144 | \$34,215,432 | \$232,055,797 | \$381,748,108 |
| Subtotal | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 102,131,144 | 34,215,432 | 232,055,797 | 381,748,108 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 52,076,084 | 1,737,836 | 120,757,953 | 347,535,074 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 139,290 | 17,471 | 1,958,091 | 95,617,785 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 555,681 | 3,272 | 378 | 12,728,556 |
| Dermatology | 34,698 | 3,885 | 94 | 9,151,083 |
| Emergency Medicine | 28,301 | 49,979 | 673,956 | 694,262 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 50,055,061 | 32,477,596 | 111,297,844 | 34,213,035 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 49,943,122 | 32,311,256 | 104,571,949 | 32,930,011 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 39,260 | 160,699 | 1,000,532 | 1,282,889 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 11,380 | 4,813 | 5,068,938 | |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (3) | 61,298 | 827 | 656,425 | 135 |
| General Surgery | 3,352,835 | 92,711 | 19,415 | 42,986,906 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 3,273,089 | 91,620 | 19,415 | 37,050,303 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽³⁾ | 79,746 | 1,090 | | 5,936,603 |
| Internal Medicine | 39,247,163 | 254,746 | 118,954 | 8,544,790 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 26,719,311 | 145,093 | 85,084 | 141,027 |
| - Cardiology | 4,213,693 | 60,460 | 336 | 7,856,848 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 80,181 | 188 | | |
| - Gastroenterology | 808,589 | 2,595 | | 9,624 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 163,514 | 2,444 | 90 | |
| - Other Internal Medicine ⁽³⁾ | 7,261,875 | 43,966 | 33,444 | 537,291 |
| Neurology | 1,273,522 | 10,040 | 12,712 | 220 |
| Neurosurgery | 2,722 | | 43,104 | 170,628 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 1,634,498 | 1,071,501 | 18,694 | 14,593,878 |
| Ophthalmology | 2,002 | 16,936 | | 42,713,243 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 681,790 | 19,064 | 22,590 | 58,671,509 |
| Otolaryngology | 36,581 | 12,431 | 561 | 15,434,473 |
| Paediatrics | 4,313,792 | 40,469 | 1,532,612 | 236,686 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | 382,710 | 1,679 | 859,708 | 24,424 |
| Plastic Surgery | 39,172 | 12,973 | 378 | 23,719,263 |
| Psychiatry designated specialty | 705 | 122,030 | 115,450,489 | |
| Urology | 350,116 | 8,649 | 45,629 | 15,947,318 |
| Pathology | | | | |
| Radiology | 506 | | 588 | 6,300,048 |

⁽¹⁾ The payment totals by specialty have been rounded.

⁽²⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

 $⁽³⁾ For \ details \ on \ this \ physician \ specialty \ category \ refer \ to \ the \ Glossary/Definitions \ section.$

Table 2.15 Distribution of Physician Payments by Type of Service and Specialty $^{(1)}$ (2) for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Physicians by Specialty | Minor Surgery | Surgical Assistance | Anaesthesia | Obstetrical Services |
|--|---------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Total: All Physicians | \$28,139,573 | | \$41,645,526 | \$51,242,135 |
| Subtotal | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 28,139,573 | | 41,645,526 | 51,242,135 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 12,752,526 | | 37,025,697 | 34,120,384 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 2,269,725 | | 23,389,572 | 6,142,831 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 13,505 | | 80,175 | |
| Dermatology | 1,711,784 | | 166,799 | |
| Emergency Medicine | 849,518 | | 8,897 | 1,473 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 15,387,047 | | 4,619,830 | 17,121,751 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 13,239,094 | | 4,609,924 | 17,114,798 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 2,141,960 | | 9,906 | 6,953 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 3,316 | | | |
| - Other General Practice Physicians ⁽³⁾ | 2,677 | | | |
| General Surgery | 1,505,107 | | 71,576 | 15,266 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 1,465,601 | | 66,276 | 15,266 |
| - Other General Surgery (3) | 39,506 | | 5,301 | |
| Internal Medicine | 382,957 | | 6,238 | 24,604 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 315,344 | | 383 | |
| - Cardiology | 470 | | | |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | | | | |
| - Gastroenterology | 46,393 | | | |
| - Infectious Diseases | 9,557 | | | |
| - Other Internal Medicine ⁽³⁾ | 11,193 | | 5,855 | 24,604 |
| Neurology | 210 | | 855,721 | |
| Neurosurgery | | | 93,510 | |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 47,369 | | 102,305 | 27,830,379 |
| Ophthalmology | 451,664 | | 323 | |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 278,020 | | 36,850 | 850 |
| Otolaryngology | 3,752,630 | | 107,650 | 147 |
| Paediatrics | 181,509 | | 327 | 102,473 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | 9,291 | | 1,721,841 | |
| Plastic Surgery | 1,212,409 | | 3,689 | 442 |
| Psychiatry designated specialty | | | | |
| Urology | 24,223 | | 556,567 | 919 |
| Pathology | | | | |
| Radiology | 62,606 | | 9,823,656 | 999 |

⁽¹⁾ The payment totals by specialty have been rounded.

⁽²⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

⁽³⁾ For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.

Table 2.15 Distribution of Physician Payments by Type of Service and Specialty $^{(1)}(2)$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| | Laboratory | Other Diagnostic | | Miscellaneous |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Physicians by Specialty | Services | & Therapeutic | Special Services | Services |
| Total: All Physicians | ¢46,600,604 | Services | Ć40 204 200 | ć 7 0 400 463 |
| Total: All Physicians Subtotal | \$46,608,684 | \$312,078,537 | \$18,384,288 | \$79,499,463 |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 46,608,684 | 202 402 160 | 19 270 614 | 70 400 462 |
| , | 46,576,450 | 303,403,169 258,990,398 | 18,379,614 3,161,103 | 79,499,463 45,522,121 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) Physicians by Specialty | 40,370,430 | 238,990,398 | 3,101,103 | 45,522,121 |
| Anaesthesiology | | 13,648,016 | 52,448 | 2 702 //12 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | | 513,791 | 52,440 | 3,783,413 207,157 |
| Dermatology | | 9,811,116 | 6,882 | 627,254 |
| 0, | | 11,348,695 | 45,617 | |
| Emergency Medicine General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 32,234 | 44,412,771 | 15,218,511 | 1,131,489 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 32,234 | 27,422,786 | 15,142,613 | 33,977,342 30,721,117 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 32,234 | 16,986,444 | 70,881 | 1,963,937 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | | 2,357 | 70,881 | 553,425 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (3) | | 1,184 | 4,949 | 738,863 |
| General Surgery | | 15,029,520 | 5,901 | 1,101,366 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | | 14,485,279 | 5,262 | 987,559 |
| - Other General Surgery (3) | | 544,241 | 639 | 113,807 |
| Internal Medicine | 7,656,857 | 109,019,382 | 32,867 | 11,161,337 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 7,030,037 | 22,781,465 | 15,093 | 2,248,392 |
| - Cardiology | 7,128,022 | 20,863,385 | 13,033 | 966,461 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 528,835 | 2,277 | | 50,540 |
| - Gastroenterology | 320,000 | 16,419,553 | 2,986 | 260,614 |
| - Infectious Diseases | | 31,901 | 658 | 4,786 |
| - Other Internal Medicine (3) | | 48,920,802 | 14,130 | 7,630,543 |
| Neurology | | 2,378,656 | 92,063 | 214,908 |
| Neurosurgery | | 4,187 | | 366 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | | 7,723,278 | 2,699,757 | 383,357 |
| Ophthalmology | | 46,713,328 | | 174,025 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | | 792,626 | 5,593 | 413,692 |
| Otolaryngology | | 13,559,568 | 3,917 | 403,267 |
| Paediatrics | | 3,415,036 | 41,614 | 777,965 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | | 2,661,330 | 147,426 | 81,968 |
| Plastic Surgery | | 479,708 | 17,530 | 98,681 |
| Psychiatry designated specialty | | 915,008 | 582 | 24,185,449 |
| Urology | | 5,606,366 | 937 | 528,033 |
| Pathology | | 8,675,368 | 4,674 | |
| Radiology | 38,919,592 | 15,370,784 | 7,969 | 248,392 |

⁽¹⁾ The payment totals by specialty have been rounded.

⁽²⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

⁽³⁾ For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.

Table 2.16

Top 50 Health Service Codes based on Physician Fee-for-Service Payments for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Payments | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Average Cost per Discrete Patient | Average Number of Services per Distinct Patient |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 03.03A | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Limited assessment of a patient's condition requiring a history related to the presenting problems, an examination of the relevant body systems, appropriate records, and advice to the patient} | \$677,358,985 | 13,487,642 | 3,143,501 | 215.48 | 4.3 |
| 03.08A | Consultation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive consultation} | 255,803,320 | 1,582,319 | 1,021,752 | 250.36 | 1.5 |
| 03.04A | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive assessment of a patient's condition requiring a complete history, a complete physical examination appropriate to the physician's specialty, an appropriate record and advice to the patient} | 250,269,206 | 2,170,088 | 1,718,034 | 145.67 | 1.3 |
| 03.01AA | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {After hours time premium} | 145,246,412 | 0 | 801,203 | 181.29 | 0.0 |
| 08.19G | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Direct contact with an individual patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription), psychiatric reassessment, patient education and/or general psychiatric counselling, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 98,177,312 | 2,087,020 | 368,224 | 266.62 | 5.7 |
| 03.03D | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Hospital visits} | 86,385,202 | 1,494,128 | 128,598 | 671.75 | 11.6 |
| 08.19GA | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Direct contact with a patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription), psychiatric reassessment, patient education and/or psychiatric counseling, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 56,751,679 | 1,035,919 | 89,739 | 632.41 | 11.5 |
| 03.03F | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Repeat office visit or scheduled outpatient visit in a regional facility, referred cases only} | 48,169,785 | 480,692 | 241,730 | 199.27 | 2.0 |
| X107A | Fluoroscopy performed during special diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, including biopsy, endoscopy, intubation, pacemaker insertion and bougienage, etc. | 43,220,716 | 182,699 | 84,056 | 514.19 | 2.2 |
| X310 | Ultrasound, abdominal, complete or at least two abdominal organs | 40,643,419 | 202,107 | 186,421 | 218.02 | 1.1 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

(1) The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.16

Top 50 Health Service Codes based on Physician Fee-for-Service Payments for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Payments | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Average Cost per Discrete Patient | Average Number of Services per Distinct Patient |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 03.04J | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Development, documentation and administration of a comprehensive annual care plan for a patient with complex needs} | 40,105,781 | 213,318 | 212,832 | | 1.0 |
| 08.19GB | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Direct contact with a complex patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription), psychiatric reassessment, patient education and/or psychiatric counseling, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | \$36,760,271 | 597,768 | 27,469 | 1,338.25 | 21.8 |
| 08.19A | Consultation, described as comprehensive {Formal major psychiatric consultation, first full 30 minutes or major portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} | 32,397,479 | 399,522 | 55,844 | 580.14 | 7.2 |
| X306 | Ultrasound, heart, echocardiogram, complete study | 28,358,735 | 112,192 | 106,790 | 265.56 | 1.1 |
| 13.99H | Other miscellaneous diagnostic & therapeutic procedures NEC {Critical care of severely ill or injured patient in a hospital emergency department requiring major treatment intervention(s), per 15 minutes} | 26,502,953 | 452,190 | 96,601 | 274.35 | 4.7 |
| 03.05A | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Intensive care unit visit per 15 minutes} | 25,418,129 | 410,535 | 19,673 | 1,292.03 | 20.9 |
| 03.03B | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Prenatal visit} | 23,676,931 | 509,961 | 78,102 | 303.15 | 6.5 |
| 03.04G | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive visit in an emergency department, weekdays 1700-2200 hours, weekends and statutory holidays 0700-2200 hours} | 23,536,910 | 212,308 | 177,910 | 132.30 | 1.2 |
| 08.19F | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Formal, scheduled, professional conference related to the care and treatment of a psychiatric patient with other physician(s), and/or direct therapeutic supervision of, allied health professionals, educational, correctional and other community agencies on behalf of a specific patient, provided by the physician most responsible for the patient's care, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 20,499,850 | 448,940 | 62,763 | 326.62 | 7.2 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

 $^{(1) \} The \ number \ of \ Discrete \ Patients \ was \ calculated \ within \ each \ Health \ Service \ Code.$

Table 2.16

Top 50 Health Service Codes based on Physician Fee-for-Service Payments for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Payments | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Average Cost per Discrete Patient | Average Number of Services per Distinct Patient |
|---------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 27.72A | Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis with cataract extraction, one stage {Phacoemulsification cataract extraction, anterior approach, with or without insertion of intraocular lens} | 21,622,043 | 145,385 | 24,348 | 888.04 | 6.0 |
| X308 | Ultrasound, breast, including axilla | 20,361,065 | 158,413 | 93,045 | 218.83 | 1.7 |
| 01.22 | Other nonoperative colonoscopy {Other nonoperative colonoscopy} | 19,025,441 | 162,018 | 86,556 | 219.80 | 1.9 |
| X 27D | Screening mammography (age 50 to 74 years inclusive) | 18,976,156 | 153,120 | 153,034 | 124.00 | 1.0 |
| 03.04C | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Hospital admission} | 17,894,301 | 88,533 | 67,002 | 267.07 | 1.3 |
| 87.98A | Delivery NEC {Vaginal delivery} | 17,237,210 | 33,983 | 33,126 | 520.35 | 1.0 |
| 03.04H | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive visit in emergency department, 2200-0700 hours} | 16,458,458 | 149,370 | 127,665 | 128.92 | 1.2 |
| 03.04F | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive visit in an emergency department, weekday, 0700-1700 hours} | 16,410,835 | 147,611 | 127,946 | 128.26 | 1.2 |
| 03.081 | Consultation described as comprehensive {Prolonged endocrinology/ metabolism, gastroenterology, hematology, infectious diseases, internal medicine, nephrology, physiatry, neurology, respiratory medicine or rheumatology consultation or visit, full 15 minutes or major portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} | 16,257,801 | 346,028 | 145,493 | 111.74 | 2.4 |
| X314 | Ultrasound, pelvis, female, including endovaginal (EV) scan | 15,952,702 | 91,262 | 79,934 | 199.57 | 1.1 |
| 03.03NB | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Home visit to patients residing in Assisted Living, Designated Assisted Living (DAL), group homes, seniors lodges or personal care home, second/subsequent patients} | 15,173,014 | 159,740 | 12,050 | 1,259.17 | 13.3 |
| 03.05JB | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Formal, scheduled family conference relating to a specific patient, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 14,953,944 | 290,951 | 124,731 | 119.89 | 2.3 |
| X315 | Ultrasound, pelvis, female, transvesical scan | 14,876,664 | 117,443 | 95,510 | 155.76 | 1.2 |
| | | | | | | Continued |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

(1) The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.16

Top 50 Health Service Codes based on Physician Fee-for-Service Payments for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Payments | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Average Cost per Discrete Patient | Average Number of Services per Distinct Patient |
|---------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 03.07A | Consultation, described as limited {Minor consultation} | 14,613,490 | 167,345 | 138,373 | 105.61 | 1.2 |
| 16.91G | Insertion of anaesthetic into spinal canal for analgesia {Epidural analgesia for labour and delivery, monitoring and/or top-up/adjustment, each additional full 5 minutes, per patient} | 13,929,081 | 743,129 | 19,265 | 723.03 | 38.6 |
| X128 | Bone mineral content determination dual photon absorptiometry with or without vertebral fracture assessment (VFA) | 13,840,368 | 98,326 | 98,200 | 140.94 | 1.0 |
| X334 | Ultrasound, other than shoulder including joints, tendons, ligaments, muscles, single anatomic site | 13,496,236 | 118,868 | 88,764 | 152.05 | 1.3 |
| X320 | Ultrasound, obstetrical, second or third trimester, general fetal assessment | 13,369,288 | 86,407 | 52,898 | 252.74 | 1.6 |
| X105 | Planogram (tomogram, laminogram) - including stereos and fluoroscopy when necessary - any area | 13,325,039 | 113,150 | 108,593 | 122.71 | 1.0 |
| 28.79B | Other operations on vitreous {Intravitreal injection for drug delivery} | 13,021,239 | 98,694 | 14,879 | 875.14 | 6.6 |
| 03.52A | Other electrocardiogram {Electrocardiogram, technical} | 11,452,415 | 471,681 | 400,526 | 28.59 | 1.2 |
| X311 | Ultrasound, kidneys, ureters and bladder | 11,426,281 | 64,828 | 61,870 | 184.68 | 1.0 |
| 03.03E | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Periodic chronic care visit to a long term care patient} | 11,255,998 | 399,149 | 16,566 | 679.46 | 24.1 |
| 86.9 D | Cesarean section of unspecified type {Cesarean section of unspecified type following trial of labour for any reason} | 11,204,339 | 91,890 | 9,880 | 1,134.04 | 9.3 |
| 93.41A | Total knee replacement (geomedic) (polycentric) {Total knee arthroplasty, including hemiarthroplasty} | 11,094,435 | 159,208 | 5,182 | 2,140.96 | 30.7 |
| X171 | Thallium myocardial perfusion imaging (rest and exercise) | 10,610,880 | 23,685 | 23,584 | 449.92 | 1.0 |
| 08.19J | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Formal, scheduled, professional conference related to the care and treatment of multiple psychiatric patients with other physician(s), allied health professionals, educational, correctional and other community agencies on behalf of a specific patient, provided by the physician most responsible for the patient's care} | 10,478,484 | 369,566 | 53,287 | 196.64 | 6.9 |

 $Note: This\ table\ reflects\ fee-for-service\ data\ only.$

(1) The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.16
Top 50 Health Service Codes based on Physician Fee-for-Service Payments for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Payments | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽¹⁾ | Average Cost per Discrete Patient | Average Number of Services per Distinct Patient |
|---------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| X157 | Bone scan | 10,119,713 | 24,429 | 23,745 | 426.18 | 1.0 |
| X335 | Ultrasound shoulder, dedicated rotator cuff and bicep | 10,052,983 | 63,679 | 54,437 | 184.67 | 1.2 |
| 13.99J | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Medical emergency detention time, per 15 minutes} | 10,011,466 | 144,312 | 28,236 | 354.56 | 5.1 |
| 03.08J | Consultation, described as comprehensive {Prolonged consultation or hospital admission by pediatrics (including subspecialties) and clinical immunology and allergy for patients 18 years of age and under, or by medical genetics (no age restriction), full 15 minutes or portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} | 9,875,587 | 164,347 | 56,794 | 173.88 | 2.9 |

⁽¹⁾ The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.17

Physician Services and Payments per 1,000 Insured Persons by Type of Service, and Patient Age and Sex for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

| Age & Sex | | All Ag | ge Groups | U | nder 1 | | 1 - 4 |
|---|---|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Service Type | | Services | Amount Paid | Services | Amount Paid | Services | Amount Paid |
| Consultations | F | 819 | \$91,007 | 1,176 | \$163,662 | 435 | \$50,184 |
| Consultations | М | 674 | 76,986 | 1,376 | 187,203 | 538 | 61,376 |
| Major Assessment | F | 658 | 80,098 | 2,271 | 233,261 | 757 | 87,591 |
| Wajor 763e35mene | М | 536 | 65,811 | 2,305 | 238,306 | 788 | 91,250 |
| Other Assessment | F | 4,627 | 274,971 | 4,144 | 308,827 | 3,099 | 203,232 |
| Other 765055ment | М | 3,212 | 193,390 | 4,531 | 337,564 | 3,395 | 226,370 |
| Hospital Care Days | F | 402 | 23,398 | 601 | 34,834 | 106 | 5,773 |
| | М | 349 | 21,712 | 742 | 42,155 | 136 | 7,463 |
| Special Calls | F | 23 | 9,086 | 1 | 6,012 | 2 | 6,204 |
| | М | 13 | 6,053 | 2 | 7,423 | 3 | 6,915 |
| Psychotherapy/Counselling | F | 1,268 | 58,740 | 6 | 337 | 32 | 1,911 |
| , | M | 924 | 43,876 | 12 | 598 | 49 | 2,722 |
| Major Surgery | F | 1,004 | 86,141 | 343 | 31,508 | 214 | 15,720 |
| ajo: Ga.ge.y | М | 908 | 82,453 | 570 | 45,413 | 367 | 35,730 |
| Minor Surgery | F | 93 | 5,483 | 85 | 5,630 | 76 | 4,953 |
| | M | 112 | 6,925 | 112 | 7,596 | 109 | 7,223 |
| Surgical Assistance | F | | | | | | |
| | М | | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | F | 459 | 14,592 | 44 | 1,099 | 158 | 3,185 |
| | М | 76 | 3,910 | 46 | 1,194 | 166 | 3,421 |
| Obstetrical Services | F | 184 | 22,818 | 35 | 4,396 | | |
| | M | - | 51 | 33 | 4,122 | | |
| Diagnostic & Therapeutic | F | 1,367 | 138,193 | 122 | 20,565 | 94 | 10,128 |
| Services, Radiology | М | 651 | 54,810 | 146 | 23,969 | 118 | 12,040 |
| Laboratory Services | F | 58 | 12,537 | | 5 | | 5 |
| 2000.000.7 20.0.000 | М | 26 | 8,090 | | | | 8 |
| Other Diagnostic & Therapeutic | F | 1,989 | 69,209 | 695 | 41,334 | 733 | 14,536 |
| Services | М | 1,763 | 68,588 | 895 | 53,294 | 945 | 19,257 |
| Special Services (3) | F | 299 | 7,539 | 5 | 52 | 16 | 191 |
| Special Services | М | 61 | 652 | 5 | 50 | 17 | 197 |
| Miscellaneous Services (4) | F | 948 | 42,101 | 230 | 9,974 | 434 | 21,447 |
| THIS CHARLED AS SET VICES | М | 752 | 35,661 | 270 | 11,630 | 445 | 21,932 |
| Total | F | 14,196 | 935,913 | 9,760 | 861,495 | 6,157 | 425,059 |
| | M | 10,057 | 668,969 | 11,044 | 960,517 | 7,075 | 495,904 |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

^{(2) --} equals a non-zero value; actual value too small to be shown.

⁽³⁾ Special Services include injections, immunizations, pap smears, insertion of IUD.

⁽⁴⁾ Miscellaneous Services are a group of health services codes that do not fall into any other health service category.

Table 2.17

Physician Services and Payments per 1,000 Insured Persons by Type of Service, and Patient Age and Sex for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

| Age & Sex | | 5 | - 14 | 1 | 5 - 24 | 25 | - 44 |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Service Type | | Services | Amount Paid | Services | Amount Paid | Services | Amount Paid |
| Consultations | F | 359 | \$37,736 | 617 | \$61,191 | 765 | \$81,577 |
| Consultations | М | 450 | 46,893 | 406 | 40,874 | 420 | 46,243 |
| Major Assessment | F | 390 | 44,693 | 453 | 53,019 | 578 | 69,344 |
| Wajor Assessment | М | 402 | 46,183 | 295 | 34,007 | 341 | 41,143 |
| Other Assessment | F | 1,868 | 110,443 | 3,386 | 209,710 | 4,641 | 282,812 |
| Other Assessment | М | 1,917 | 118,469 | 1,767 | 110,756 | 2,163 | 128,954 |
| Hospital Care Days | F | 40 | 2,200 | 95 | 5,423 | 158 | 9,180 |
| Trospital Care Days | М | 33 | 1,795 | 61 | 3,597 | 82 | 5,426 |
| Special Calls | F | 2 | 3,449 | 3 | 8,341 | 4 | 8,187 |
| Special calls | М | 2 | 3,569 | 2 | 4,381 | 5 | 3,779 |
| Psychotherapy/Counselling | F | 311 | 15,423 | 1,508 | 72,234 | 1,459 | 66,527 |
| 1 Sychotherapy, coansening | М | 440 | 22,098 | 1,088 | 53,669 | 1,048 | 49,257 |
| Major Surgery | F | 222 | 15,790 | 415 | 30,384 | 780 | 57,932 |
| Wajor Jargery | М | 270 | 20,160 | 471 | 34,677 | 520 | 42,611 |
| Minor Surgery | F | 88 | 5,113 | 75 | 4,288 | 80 | 4,680 |
| Willion Surgery | М | 102 | 6,317 | 99 | 6,314 | 94 | 5,824 |
| Surgical Assistance | F | | | | | | |
| Surgicul / issistance | М | | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | F | 90 | 1,801 | 447 | 10,836 | 1,004 | 26,047 |
| Allacotticology | М | 110 | 2,159 | 25 | 690 | 34 | 1,824 |
| Obstetrical Services | F | | 16 | 191 | 24,822 | 509 | 62,907 |
| Obstetrical Services | М | | | | | | |
| Diagnostic & Therapeutic | F | 163 | 14,031 | 554 | 59,614 | 1,296 | 151,647 |
| Services, Radiology | М | 152 | 12,405 | 237 | 17,974 | 402 | 35,136 |
| Laboratory Services | F | 1 | 280 | 6 | 1,676 | 13 | 3,584 |
| Edboratory Services | М | 1 | 159 | 4 | 1,033 | 8 | 2,701 |
| Other Diagnostic & Therapeutic | F | 982 | 13,751 | 1,181 | 25,501 | 1,499 | 43,332 |
| Services | М | 1,190 | 16,125 | 766 | 19,816 | 990 | 31,913 |
| Special Services (3) | F | 17 | 244 | 227 | 6,866 | 430 | 12,329 |
| Special Services | М | 18 | 235 | 20 | 228 | 38 | 414 |
| Miscellaneous Services (4) | F | 768 | 38,794 | 782 | 40,685 | 526 | 22,092 |
| Wildeligheous Services | М | 748 | 37,972 | 605 | 32,504 | 394 | 18,252 |
| Total | F | 5,301 | 303,763 | 9,939 | 614,589 | 13,742 | 902,178 |
| | М | 5,834 | \$334,538 | 5,845 | \$360,522 | 6,541 | \$413,477 |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

^{(2) --} equals a non-zero value; actual value too small to be shown.

⁽³⁾ Special Services include injections, immunizations, pap smears, insertion of IUD.

⁽⁴⁾ Miscellaneous Services are a group of health services codes that do not fall into any other health service category.

Table 2.17

Physician Services and Payments per 1,000 Insured Persons by Type of Service, and Patient Age and Sex for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

| Age & Sex | | 45 - 64 | | 65 - 74 | | 75 and Older | |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Service Type | | Services | Amount Paid | Services | Amount Paid | Services | Amount Paid |
| Consultations | F | 931 | \$106,384 | 1,318 | \$154,778 | 1,638 | \$189,434 |
| Consultations | М | 796 | 93,777 | 1,422 | 169,208 | 1,969 | 229,483 |
| Major Assessment | F | 684 | 85,832 | 918 | 118,512 | 1,216 | 157,796 |
| Wajor 763c33mene | М | 570 | 73,455 | 912 | 119,596 | 1,424 | 181,205 |
| Other Assessment | F | 4,732 | 269,190 | 6,510 | 372,390 | 11,548 | 673,919 |
| other Assessment | М | 3,688 | 215,643 | 6,082 | 355,766 | 10,675 | 641,359 |
| Hospital Care Days | F | 280 | 17,735 | 850 | 52,024 | 3,318 | 184,555 |
| Trospital care bays | М | 315 | 21,117 | 1,003 | 64,051 | 3,322 | 196,864 |
| Special Calls | F | 11 | 5,578 | 30 | 9,494 | 279 | 45,512 |
| Special Gails | М | 11 | 5,364 | 24 | 9,021 | 156 | 32,671 |
| Psychotherapy/Counselling | F | 1,699 | 78,274 | 1,276 | 59,842 | 1,191 | 55,067 |
| r sychietierapy, counselling | М | 1,109 | 52,236 | 949 | 43,947 | 1,127 | 51,820 |
| Major Surgery | F | 1,416 | 122,890 | 2,338 | 226,824 | 2,430 | 237,671 |
| Wajor Sargery | M | 1,236 | 112,003 | 2,607 | 256,697 | 2,883 | 298,864 |
| Minor Surgery | F | 109 | 6,176 | 125 | 7,350 | 129 | 8,138 |
| Willion Burgery | М | 121 | 7,311 | 159 | 9,495 | 188 | 11,503 |
| Surgical Assistance | F | | | | | | |
| Sargical / issistance | M | | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | F | 173 | 10,799 | 216 | 15,338 | 206 | 15,500 |
| Anacstricsiology | М | 87 | 5,967 | 136 | 10,381 | 153 | 11,923 |
| Obstetrical Services | F | 3 | 298 | | 10 | | 2 |
| Obstetrical Services | М | | | | | | |
| Diagnostic & Therapeutic | F | 1,983 | 198,630 | 2,770 | 248,372 | 2,879 | 221,610 |
| Services, Radiology | М | 932 | 82,395 | 1,768 | 143,833 | 2,386 | 177,013 |
| Laboratory Services | F | 108 | 23,027 | 226 | 46,253 | 156 | 34,591 |
| Laboratory Services | М | 40 | 13,195 | 107 | 31,806 | 109 | 33,646 |
| Other Diagnostic & Therapeutic | F | 2,506 | 95,561 | 4,142 | 173,555 | 4,824 | 223,867 |
| Services | М | 2,245 | 98,154 | 4,488 | 211,646 | 5,844 | 282,868 |
| Special Services (3) | F | 384 | 8,770 | 336 | 6,027 | 226 | 2,777 |
| Special Services ' | М | 87 | 920 | 159 | 1,686 | 216 | 2,239 |
| Miscellaneous Services (4) | F | 863 | 35,945 | 1,951 | 93,332 | 3,669 | 148,058 |
| INISCENDINEOUS SELVICES | М | 666 | 29,529 | 1,725 | 86,319 | 3,255 | 144,083 |
| Total | F | 15,882 | 1,065,090 | 23,005 | 1,584,099 | 33,710 | 2,198,497 |
| Total | M | 11,901 | \$811,066 | 21,541 | \$1,513,451 | 33,707 | \$2,295,541 |

⁽¹⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

^{(2) --} equals a non-zero value; actual value too small to be shown.

⁽³⁾ Special Services include injections, immunizations, pap smears, insertion of IUD.

⁽⁴⁾ Miscellaneous Services are a group of health services codes that do not fall into any other health service category.

Table 2.18

Percentage Change to Rates in the Schedule of

Medical Benefits by Specialty for the Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Physician Specialty | April 1, 2012 | April 1, 2013 | April 1, 2014 | April 1, 2015 | April 1, 2016 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Anaesthesia | Nil | Nil | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Cardiology | Nil | Nil | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | Nil | Nil | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| Critical Care Medicine | Nil | Nil | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Dermatology | Nil | Nil | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| Emergency Medicine | Nil | Nil | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Endocrinology/Metabolism | Nil | Nil | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| Gastroenterology | Nil | Nil | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| General Practice | Nil | Nil | 3.7 | 3.6 | 1.5 |
| General Surgery | Nil | Nil | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| Infectious Diseases | Nil | Nil | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Internal Medicine | Nil | Nil | 2.4 | 3.1 | 1.0 |
| Mental Health Generalists | Nil | Nil | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| Nephrology | Nil | Nil | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Neurology | Nil | Nil | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Neurosurgery | Nil | Nil | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | Nil | Nil | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| Ophthalmology | Nil | Nil | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | Nil | Nil | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Otolaryngology | Nil | Nil | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| Paediatrics | Nil | Nil | 2.6 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| Pathology | Nil | Nil | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | Nil | Nil | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 |
| Plastic Surgery | Nil | Nil | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| Psychiatry | Nil | Nil | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| Radiology | Nil | Nil | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Respiratory Medicine | Nil | Nil | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Rheumatology | Nil | Nil | 5.0 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| Thoracic Surgery | Nil | Nil | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Urology | Nil | Nil | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| Vascular Surgery | Nil | Nil | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| All Physicians | Nil | Nil | 2.5% | 2.5% | 1.1% |

Table 2.19
Basic Health Services:

Percentage Change to Rates in the Schedules of Benefits for the Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Type of Practitioner Effective Date | Medical | Dentists/ Dental Specialists/ Oral Surgeons | Optometrists | Podiatrists ⁽¹⁾ |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| | (%) | (%) | (%) | (%) |
| April 1, 2010 | 4.5 | Nil | 4.5 | Nil |
| October 1, 2010 | Nil | 10.2 | Nil | 9.7 |
| April 1, 2011 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| April 1, 2012 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| April 1, 2013 | Nil | Nil | 3.0 | Nil |
| April 1, 2014 | 2.5 | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| October 1, 2014 | Nil | 2.2 | Nil | 1.6 |
| April 1, 2015 | 2.5 | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| October 1, 2015 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| April 1, 2016 | 1.1 | Nil | 1.0 | Nil |
| October 1, 2016 | TBD ⁽²⁾ | Nil | Nil | Nil |

⁽¹⁾ The increase was only for the podiatric surgery schedule, the podiatry schedule did not have any increase.

⁽²⁾ Rate changes for April 1, 2017 are pending the outcome of the Reconciliation process within the Amending AMA Agreement.

Alternative Relationship Plans

The 2003 Tri-Lateral Master Agreement between Health and Wellness, Alberta Health Services, and the Alberta Medical Association was in effect until March 31, 2011. The new bi-lateral agreement between Alberta Health and the Alberta Medical Association, (ratified May 30, 2013) is retroactively effective from April 1, 2011 to March 31, 2018. Innovative health delivery models are funded using agreements known as Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs).

The purpose of ARPs is to provide physician funding models other than fee-for-service to promote innovation in clinical service delivery, improved patient care, and/or enhance practitioner satisfaction. Their intent is to advance:

- recruitment and retention of physicians;
- team-based approach to service delivery;
- access to health services for Albertans;
- patient satisfaction; and
- value for money.

Model Type Definitions

Clinical Alternative Relationship Plans

At present, there are 55 Clinical ARPs that use three working models for funding physician services, which are:

- Capitation ARP This model is used in 2 Clinical ARPs for the provision of family medicine or primary health care. Physician payment is based on a pre-determined amount per rostered patient, per annum within a defined basket of insured health service codes. Patients can be rostered based on a formal roster, or based on geographic area.
- Annualized ARP This model is used in 35 Clinical ARPs for the delivery of a defined set
 of clinical services to targeted patient groups. Physician payment is based on a prenegotiated amount for delivery of insured health services per full-time equivalent
 physician per annum.
- Sessional ARP This model is used in 18 Clinical ARPs for physician services delivered part-time. Physician payment is based on an hourly rate for the delivery of defined insured health services to a defined patient group.

Academic Alternative Relationship Plans

Academic ARPs are funding arrangements that provide alternate compensation under a contractual model for clinical practice and conditional grant funding to compensate physicians for their teaching, administrative and research roles. These agreements have been successful in:

- attracting and retaining needed specialists to the province,
- supporting innovative clinical practice, and
- enhancing the quality of Alberta's medical education and research.

Ten Academic ARPs have been implemented in Alberta. Academic ARPs involve the following: the Universities of Alberta and Calgary, the Faculties of Medicine, the participating physicians, Alberta Health, Alberta Health Services, the Alberta Medical Association, other funding bodies, and related ministries such as Innovation and Advanced Education.

Table 2.20 Alternative Relationship Plans (ARP) Summary by Type for Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| | General Practitioners | Specialists | Expenditures ⁽¹⁾ |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Clinical ARPs | 1,287 | 254 | \$161,983,819 |
| Academic ARPs | 88 | 746 | \$207,749,105 |
| Total (2) | 1,375 | 1,000 | \$369,732,924 |
| Total ARP Physicians | 2,375 | | |

Notes:

- (1) Expenditures for the 2016-2017 Fiscal Year as of September 2017.
- (2) Physician count is not discrete between Clinical and Academic ARPs.

Table 2.21 Top 50 Health Service Codes

Physician Service Events Submitted by Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs) ⁽¹⁾ for Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Number of Service Events | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽²⁾ |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 03.03D | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Hospital visits} | 422,157 | 41,394 |
| 03.03A | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited (Limited | 296,659 | 110,778 |
| | assessment of a patient's condition requiring a history related to the | | |
| | presenting problems, an examination of the relevant body systems, appropriate records, and advice to the patient} | | |
| 03.01AA | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {After hours time premium} | 204,439 | 59,127 |
| 03.08A | Consultation, described as comprehensive (Comprehensive consultation) | 201,652 | 149,618 |
| 03.03F | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Repeat office visit or scheduled outpatient visit in a regional facility, referred cases only} | 149,768 | 83,031 |
| 03.05A | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Intensive care unit visit per 15 minutes} | 96,520 | 8,354 |
| 03.05JA | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Formal, scheduled, multiple health discipline team conference, full 15 minutes or major portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} <with and="" are="" care="" health="" involved="" issues="" of="" other="" para-medical="" personnel="" provision="" regarding="" social="" the="" where=""></with> | 67,235 | 21,056 |
| 03.081 | Consultation described as comprehensive {Prolonged endocrinology/metabolism, gastroenterology, hematology, infectious diseases, internal medicine, nephrology, physiatry, neurology, respiratory medicine or rheumatology consultation or visit, full 15 minutes or major portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} | 63,307 | 52,178 |
| 03.04A | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive assessment of a patient's condition requiring a complete history, a complete physical examination appropriate to the physician's specialty, an appropriate record and advice to the patient} | 57,209 | 49,614 |
| 03.03E | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Periodic chronic care visit to a long term care patient} | 54,642 | 2,670 |
| 13.99OA | Other miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures NEC {Management of patient on hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis (per week)} | 46,484 | 2,008 |
| 03.01NG | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {Patient care advice to paramedic - pre hospital patch, assisted living/designated assisted living and lodge staff, active treatment facility worker for hospital in-patient, long term care worker for patients in a long term care facility, nurse practitioner, hospice worker, home care worker or public health nurse weekdays 0700 to 1700 hours, provided via telephone or other telecommunication methods, in relation to the care and treatment of a patient} | 33,007 | 10,121 |

Continued...

- (1) The information displayed in this table must be interpreted with caution as the service event reporting data may not be complete.
- (2) The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.21 Top 50 Health Service Codes Physician Service Events Submitted by Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs) $^{\scriptscriptstyle{(1)}}$

for Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Number of Service Events | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽²⁾ |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 03.03FA | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Prolonged repeat office or scheduled outpatient visit in a regional facility, referred cases only, full 15 minutes or portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} | 29,262 | 18,711 |
| 03.05JC | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Family conference relating to acute care facility in-patient or registered emergency or out-patient, or auxiliary hospital, nursing home patient, AACC or UCC patient, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 29,005 | 14,261 |
| 03.04C | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Hospital admission} | 24,277 | 19,403 |
| 03.051 | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Direct care, reassessment, education and/or general counselling of a patient requiring palliative care, per 15 minutes or portion thereof} | 23,339 | 3,581 |
| 08.19G | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Direct contact with an individual patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription), psychiatric reassessment, patient education and/or general psychiatric counselling, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 23,108 | 9,187 |
| 03.01LJ | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {Physician or podiatric surgeon to physician telephone or telehealth videoconference or secure videoconference consultation, consultant, weekdays 0700 to 1700 hours} | 21,247 | 17,571 |
| 03.03B | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Prenatal visit} | 20,268 | 6,140 |
| 13.62A | Other miscellaneous diagnostic & therapeutic procedures NEC {Ventilatory support, in Intensive Care Unit (ICU)} | 20,250 | 2,111 |
| 03.05JR | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Physician telephone call directly to patient, to discuss patient management/diagnostic test results} | 18,789 | 11,865 |
| 03.08J | Consultation, described as comprehensive {Prolonged consultation or hospital admission by pediatrics (including subspecialties) and clinical immunology and allergy for patients 18 years of age and under, or by medical genetics (no age restriction), full 15 minutes or portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} | 18,563 | 13,889 |
| 03.07B | Consultation, described as limited {Repeat consultation} | 15,770 | 11,463 |
| 03.07A | Consultation, described as limited (Minor consultation) | 14,866 | 12,651 |
| 03.05JB | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Formal, scheduled family conference relating to a specific patient, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 13,354 | 6,791 |
| 03.01N | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {Management of anticoagulant therapy to include ordering necessary blood tests, interpreting results, adjusting the anticoagulant dosage as required} | 11,851 | 1,444 |
| | interpreting results, adjusting the anticoagulant dosage as required | | |

Continued...

- (1) The information displayed in this table must be interpreted with caution as the service event reporting data may not be complete.
- (2) The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.21 Top 50 Health Service Codes

Physician Service Events Submitted by Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs) $^{(1)}$ for Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Number of Service Events | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽²⁾ |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 03.05T | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation (Formal, scheduled, professional interview relating to the care and treatment of a palliative care patient with other physicians, family, and/or direct therapeutic supervision of allied health professionals or community agencies, on behalf of a specific patient, full 15 minutes or major portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed) | 11,291 | 2,613 |
| 01.14 | Other nonoperative gastroscopy < Esophagogastroscopy> | 9,890 | 8,523 |
| 03.01NH | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {Patient care advice to paramedic - pre hospital patch, assisted living/designated assisted living and lodge staff, active treatment facility worker for hospital in-patient, long term care worker for patients in a long term care facility, nurse practitioner, hospice worker, home care worker or public health nurse weekdays 1700 to 2200 hours, weekends and statutory holidays, 0700 to 2200 hours, provided via telephone or other telecommunication methods, in relation to the care and treatment of a patient} | 9,855 | 4,644 |
| 03.03AI | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Transfer of care of intensive care patient} | 9,333 | 3,541 |
| 01.22 | Other nonoperative colonoscopy {Other nonoperative colonoscopy} | 9,079 | 8,668 |
| 03.03AO | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Transfer of care of hospital in-patient} | 8,970 | 5,534 |
| 03.01LK | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {Physician or podiatric surgeon to physician telephone or telehealth videoconference or secure videoconference consultation, consultant, weekdays 1700 to 2200 hours, weekends and statutory holidays 0700 to 2200 hours} | 8,290 | 7,136 |
| 03.01LG | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, unqualified {Physician to physician or podiatric surgeon telephone or telehealth videoconference or secure videoconference consultation, referring physician, weekdays 0700 to 1700 hours} | 7,988 | 5,763 |
| 03.03DG | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Complex pediatric hospital visit per full 15 minutes} | 7,822 | 1,930 |
| 03.03AR | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as limited {Urgent or priority attendance on hospital inpatient or long term care inpatient, at request of facility staff when physician is already on site.} | 6,604 | 4,109 |
| 03.04G | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive visit in an emergency department, weekdays 1700-2200 hours, weekends and statutory holidays 0700-2200 hours} | 6,434 | 6,189 |
| 98.12L | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of skin and subcutaneous tissue {Non-surgical treatment (cryotherapy, chemotherapy), warts or keratoses} | 6,084 | 3,304 |
| 03.08B | Consultation, described as comprehensive {Obstetrical consultation} | 5,884 | 5,355 Continued |

⁽¹⁾ The information displayed in this table must be interpreted with caution as the service event reporting data may not be complete.

⁽²⁾ The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.21 Top 50 Health Service Codes

Physician Service Events Submitted by Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs) ⁽¹⁾ for Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Health Service Code | Health Service Code Description | Number of Service Events | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽²⁾ |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 03.05JJ | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Professional communication/discussion with allied health professionals, educational or other community agencies on behalf of a specific patient, full 5 minutes or major portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed} | 6,064 | 3,084 |
| 13.55A | Chemotherapy <that disease="" for="" malignant="" of="" treatment=""></that> | 5,736 | 764 |
| 03.05JP | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Family conference via telephone relating to acute care facility in-patient or registered emergency or out-patient, or auxiliary hospital, nursing home patient, hospice patient, AACC or UCC patient} | 5,397 | 2,885 |
| 03.04F | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive {Comprehensive visit in an emergency department, weekday, 0700-1700 hours} | 5,319 | 5,119 |
| 03.050 | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation {Direct management, reassessment, education and/or general counselling of a patient with chronic pain, per 15 minutes or portion thereof} | 5,201 | 1,367 |
| 08.19K | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Second and subsequent physician attendance at a formal, scheduled, professional conference related to the care and treatment of multiple psychiatric patients, when discussion occurs on behalf of a specific patient} | 5,196 | 541 |
| 13.99A | Other miscellaneous diagnostic & therapeutic procedures NEC {Hemodialysis treatment, unstable patient} <for an="" and="" assesses="" assessment="" at="" attends="" changes="" hemodialysis="" management="" of="" or="" patient="" physician="" the="" time="" treatment="" undergoing="" unstable="" visit="" where=""></for> | 4,955 | 683 |
| 08.19GA | Other psychiatric evaluation and interview {Direct contact with a patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription), psychiatric reassessment, patient education and/or psychiatric counseling, per 15 minutes or major portion thereof} | 4,831 | 1,582 |
| 13.82A | Ultraviolet light therapy {Psoralen ultraviolet A treatment, ultraviolet B or narrow-band ultraviolet B treatment} | 4,808 | 172 |
| 03.05JD | Other diagnostic interview and evaluation (Formal, scheduled, multiple health discipline team conference for purposes to include care planning, care plan review, annual integrated care conference, patient management, related to a patient in a continuing care facility where the facility or program, as outlined in the Continuing Care Health Service Standards, is responsible for patient care, full 5 minutes or major portion thereof for the first call when only one call is claimed, to a maximum of 12 units per hour} | 4,774 | 1,683 |
| 07.09B | Other diagnostic physical medicine procedures {Conduction studies and electromyography, one limb, interpretation} | 4,615 | 4,337 |

⁽¹⁾ The information displayed in this table must be interpreted with caution as the service event reporting data may not be complete.

⁽²⁾ The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each Health Service Code.

Table 2.22 Distribution of Alternative Relationship Plan (ARP) $^{(1)}$ Physicians by Specialty for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Physicians by Constally | Number of Physicians ^{(3) (4)} | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| Physicians by Specialty | 2012/2013 | | 2014/2015 | | 2016/2017 | | |
| Total: All Physicians | 1,382 | 1,429 | 1,468 | 1,581 | 1,675 | | |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 1,382 | 1,429 | 1,468 | 1,581 | 1,675 | | |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 883 | 890 | 902 | 977 | 1,026 | | |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 23 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 29 | | |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 10 | | |
| Dermatology | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | | |
| Emergency Medicine | 12 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 499 | 539 | 566 | 604 | 649 | | |
| - General/Family Physicians | 490 | 529 | 559 | 593 | 635 | | |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 7 | | |
| - Mental Health Generalists | | | | | | | |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (2) | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | | |
| General Surgery | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 10 | | |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| - Other General Surgery (2) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | |
| Internal Medicine | 427 | 424 | 431 | 446 | 457 | | |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 129 | 124 | 128 | 135 | 140 | | |
| - Cardiology | 54 | 55 | 54 | 52 | 54 | | |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | |
| - Gastroenterology | 57 | 54 | 50 | 49 | 51 | | |
| - Infectious Diseases | 30 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | |
| - Other Internal Medicine (2) | 142 | 143 | 151 | 164 | 166 | | |
| Neurology | 92 | 93 | 92 | 100 | 106 | | |
| Neurosurgery | 32 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | | |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 31 | 36 | 39 | 38 | 44 | | |
| Ophthalmology | | | | | | | |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | | | | | | | |
| Otolaryngology | | | | | | | |
| Paediatrics | 207 | 206 | 215 | 241 | 258 | | |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 19 | 20 | 19 | 28 | 29 | | |
| Plastic Surgery | | | | | | | |
| Psychiatry | 14 | 21 | 18 | 24 | 29 | | |
| Urology | | | | | | | |
| Pathology | | | | | | | |
| Radiology | | | | | | | |

Table 2.22

Distribution of Physicians by Specialty Distribution of Alternative Relationship Plan (ARP) ⁽¹⁾ Physicians by Specialty for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

- (1) The information displayed in this table must be interpreted with caution as the Alternative Relationship Plans data may not be complete.
- (2) For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.
- (3) A blank cell represents a zero value.
- (4) The information in this table may overlap with the information presented in Table 2.12 as a physician can participate in both fee-for-service and Alternative Relationship Plans.

Table 2.23

Distribution of Alternative Relationship Plan (ARP) Service Events ⁽¹⁾ by Specialty for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Physicians by Specialty | Number of Service Events ⁽³⁾ | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Physicians by Specialty | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | |
| Total: All Physicians | 1,685,083 | 1,745,551 | 1,840,631 | 2,150,277 | 2,350,863 | |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 1,685,083 | 1,745,551 | 1,840,631 | 2,150,277 | 2,350,863 | |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 1,094,028 | 1,130,775 | 1,182,058 | 1,337,253 | 1,424,906 | |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 6,761 | 6,525 | 9,142 | 10,501 | 12,476 | |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 8,287 | 8,770 | 8,933 | 8,790 | 9,065 | |
| Dermatology | 32,446 | 30,985 | 32,016 | 34,008 | 35,930 | |
| Emergency Medicine | 10,511 | 9,499 | 8,620 | 5,511 | 5,806 | |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 591,055 | 614,776 | 658,573 | 813,024 | 925,957 | |
| - General/Family Physicians | 588,581 | 613,519 | 654,754 | 808,164 | 921,885 | |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 1,766 | 758 | 1,804 | 3,108 | 1,991 | |
| - Mental Health Generalists | | | | | | |
| - Other General Practice Physicians (2) | 708 | 499 | 2,015 | 1,752 | 2,081 | |
| General Surgery | 11,211 | 10,459 | 11,658 | 11,882 | 10,210 | |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 5,922 | 6,138 | 6,823 | 7,932 | 5,673 | |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽²⁾ | 5,289 | 4,321 | 4,835 | 3,950 | 4,537 | |
| Internal Medicine | 638,518 | 655,496 | 677,019 | 736,601 | 760,951 | |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 166,942 | 168,076 | 173,723 | 179,745 | 191,499 | |
| - Cardiology | 71,514 | 75,445 | 72,080 | 69,566 | 69,806 | |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 18,854 | 18,647 | 19,179 | 17,883 | 19,299 | |
| - Gastroenterology | 101,801 | 96,752 | 91,116 | 84,518 | 86,611 | |
| - Infectious Diseases | 35,286 | 42,540 | 43,647 | 43,293 | 41,755 | |
| - Other Internal Medicine (2) | 244,121 | 254,036 | 277,274 | 341,596 | 351,981 | |
| Neurology | 106,540 | 112,757 | 112,138 | 127,600 | 136,966 | |
| Neurosurgery | 42,674 | 43,768 | 42,605 | 44,559 | 48,339 | |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 24,639 | 25,303 | 25,742 | 37,333 | 40,429 | |
| Ophthalmology | | | | | | |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | | | | | | |
| Otolaryngology | | | | | | |
| Paediatrics | 189,934 | 197,087 | 222,206 | 275,139 | 300,897 | |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 17,466 | 23,452 | 25,902 | 33,346 | 47,236 | |
| Plastic Surgery | | | | | | |
| Psychiatry | 5,041 | 6,674 | 6,077 | 8,555 | 11,443 | |
| Urology | | | | | | |
| Pathology | | | | | | |
| Radiology | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ The information displayed in this table must be interpreted with caution as the service event reporting data may not be complete.

⁽²⁾ For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.

⁽³⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

Table 2.24 A
Distribution of In Province Medical Reciprocal Payments
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Dhysisians by Specialty | | | Payments | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Physicians by Specialty | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | \$74,929,128 | \$78,974,860 | \$82,692,527 | \$85,979,492 | \$84,048,695 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 68,273,691 | 71,262,845 | 74,443,091 | 77,673,191 | 76,052,855 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 45,558,271 | 48,230,027 | 50,080,267 | 54,496,822 | 54,139,798 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | · | | · | |
| Anaesthesiology | 5,938,229 | 5,976,973 | 5,938,186 | 6,264,080 | 6,105,350 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 2,463,601 | 2,553,831 | 2,590,693 | 3,210,932 | 3,442,178 |
| Dermatology | 527,537 | 571,148 | 665,591 | 738,555 | 776,895 |
| Emergency Medicine | 1,124,919 | 1,147,409 | 1,199,375 | 1,233,042 | 1,112,590 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 22,715,420 | 23,032,818 | 24,362,824 | 23,176,369 | 21,913,058 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 19,639,512 | 19,821,045 | 20,809,010 | 20,452,554 | 19,722,052 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 2,863,022 | 3,059,672 | 3,325,434 | 2,582,498 | 2,069,298 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 186,440 | 102,933 | 169,618 | 102,920 | 75,286 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians ⁽¹⁾ | 26,446 | 49,169 | 58,762 | 38,397 | 46,422 |
| General Surgery | 3,881,939 | 3,766,081 | 3,767,932 | 4,122,508 | 3,826,495 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 3,297,817 | 3,249,569 | 3,230,545 | 3,573,695 | 3,312,438 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽¹⁾ | 584,121 | 516,512 | 537,387 | 548,814 | 514,057 |
| Internal Medicine | 11,156,822 | 11,681,673 | 11,359,208 | 11,837,088 | 11,493,614 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 3,105,655 | 3,219,765 | 3,272,177 | 3,268,111 | 3,429,708 |
| - Cardiology | 3,043,540 | 2,988,740 | 2,712,645 | 2,815,115 | 2,766,056 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 65,849 | 69,973 | 81,690 | 52,460 | 73,761 |
| - Gastroenterology | 757,746 | 791,449 | 734,862 | 759,916 | 711,944 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 213,011 | 248,907 | 215,959 | 192,069 | 181,143 |
| - Other Internal Medicine (1) | 3,971,021 | 4,362,838 | 4,341,875 | 4,749,418 | 4,331,002 |
| Neurology | 689,622 | 788,467 | 761,423 | 806,592 | 859,527 |
| Neurosurgery | 785,396 | 833,744 | 813,871 | 817,728 | 779,012 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 1,764,627 | 1,789,342 | 1,875,965 | 1,798,319 | 1,915,346 |
| Ophthalmology | 2,219,278 | 2,308,301 | 2,493,934 | 2,488,343 | 2,662,877 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 2,557,854 | 2,724,734 | 2,911,537 | 2,862,001 | 2,810,581 |
| Otolaryngology | 1,418,969 | 1,506,856 | 1,672,192 | 1,748,727 | 1,785,662 |
| Paediatrics | 2,223,935 | 2,438,103 | 2,768,812 | 4,106,078 | 4,282,972 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 312,451 | 380,536 | 410,305 | 413,103 | 418,827 |
| Plastic Surgery | 1,384,462 | 1,250,242 | 1,358,897 | 1,656,277 | 1,367,317 |
| Psychiatry | 1,882,116 | 1,989,012 | 2,332,399 | 2,587,103 | 2,361,521 |
| Urology | 809,642 | 845,024 | 825,192 | 882,849 | 884,487 |
| Pathology | 6,655,437 | 7,712,015 | 8,249,436 | 8,306,301 | 7,995,840 |
| Radiology | 4,416,873 | 5,678,552 | 6,334,756 | 6,867,566 | 7,180,859 |

Note: This table reflects in province medical reciprocal (MEDR) data only. In province medical reciprocal data include services provided in Alberta health care facilities to patients who are not Alberta residents.

⁽¹⁾ For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.

Table 2.24 B
Distribution of In Province Medical Reciprocal Services
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| | Number of Services | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Physicians by Specialty | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | 1,221,108 | 1,295,525 | 1,328,543 | 1,322,921 | 1,268,658 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 911,558 | 947,115 | 965,150 | 970,797 | 938,329 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 520,797 | 554,899 | 572,701 | 610,316 | 601,174 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 151,613 | 152,123 | 151,115 | 148,079 | 136,544 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 5,810 | 6,125 | 5,236 | 7,522 | 8,021 |
| Dermatology | 7,846 | 8,651 | 9,413 | 10,748 | 11,408 |
| Emergency Medicine | 12,770 | 12,819 | 13,221 | 13,157 | 11,815 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 390,761 | 392,216 | 392,449 | 360,481 | 337,155 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 351,425 | 352,454 | 349,415 | 328,603 | 311,654 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 34,931 | 36,555 | 38,263 | 28,954 | 23,145 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 3,854 | 2,129 | 3,727 | 2,260 | 1,587 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians ⁽¹⁾ | 551 | 1,078 | 1,044 | 664 | 769 |
| General Surgery | 22,963 | 21,897 | 22,379 | 23,739 | 22,930 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 20,500 | 19,393 | 20,075 | 21,521 | 20,973 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽¹⁾ | 2,463 | 2,504 | 2,304 | 2,218 | 1,957 |
| Internal Medicine | 130,544 | 142,991 | 139,606 | 146,876 | 145,637 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 38,728 | 38,258 | 39,612 | 37,867 | 38,790 |
| - Cardiology | 21,369 | 21,546 | 19,011 | 20,785 | 19,934 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 586 | 627 | 757 | 483 | 669 |
| - Gastroenterology | 6,244 | 6,593 | 5,842 | 5,962 | 5,569 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 1,810 | 2,106 | 1,851 | 1,640 | 1,630 |
| - Other Internal Medicine ⁽¹⁾ | 61,807 | 73,861 | 72,533 | 80,139 | 79,045 |
| Neurology | 6,419 | 7,753 | 7,237 | 7,651 | 8,464 |
| Neurosurgery | 3,247 | 3,677 | 3,310 | 3,079 | 2,908 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 17,149 | 17,625 | 18,573 | 18,337 | 18,575 |
| Ophthalmology | 29,853 | 30,896 | 32,656 | 34,744 | 37,140 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 12,763 | 13,405 | 15,399 | 14,353 | 15,008 |
| Otolaryngology | 10,671 | 11,975 | 14,864 | 18,533 | 17,048 |
| Paediatrics | 24,554 | 26,580 | 30,326 | 46,402 | 50,070 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 3,435 | 4,202 | 4,378 | 4,149 | 4,062 |
| Plastic Surgery | 5,326 | 5,733 | 6,248 | 6,971 | 6,036 |
| Psychiatry | 28,986 | 30,031 | 34,592 | 37,465 | 33,910 |
| Urology | 4,793 | 4,990 | 4,986 | 5,337 | 5,391 |
| Pathology | 309,550 | 348,410 | 363,393 | 352,124 | 330,329 |
| Radiology | 42,055 | 53,426 | 59,162 | 62,648 | 65,497 |

Note: This table reflects in province medical reciprocal (MEDR) data only. In province medical reciprocal data include services provided in Alberta health care facilities to patients who are not Alberta residents.

 $⁽¹⁾ For \ details \ on \ this \ physician \ specialty \ category \ refer \ to \ the \ Glossary/Definitions \ section.$

Table 2.24 C
Distribution of Discrete Patients for In Province Medical Reciprocal Services for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Physicians by Specialty | Number of Discrete Patients ⁽²⁾ | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Physicians by Specialty | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Total: All Physicians | 153,475 | 157,325 | 158,794 | 143,034 | 132,041 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | |
| All Physicians (except Pathology) | 150,218 | 153,636 | 154,830 | 139,589 | 128,954 |
| All Specialists (except GP/FPs & Pathology) | 60,817 | 64,587 | 66,041 | 65,582 | 63,083 |
| Physicians by Specialty | | | | | |
| Anaesthesiology | 6,623 | 6,482 | 6,266 | 6,165 | 6,031 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 787 | 787 | 799 | 890 | 911 |
| Dermatology | 2,853 | 2,806 | 2,836 | 2,858 | 2,818 |
| Emergency Medicine | 6,698 | 7,009 | 7,072 | 6,774 | 5,936 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 120,177 | 120,662 | 121,426 | 104,612 | 94,629 |
| - General/Family Physicians | 108,721 | 109,100 | 109,428 | 95,975 | 88,212 |
| - Full-Time Emergency Room Physicians | 18,940 | 19,376 | 20,175 | 15,021 | 11,718 |
| - Mental Health Generalists | 128 | 79 | 59 | 59 | 61 |
| - Other General Practice Physicians ⁽¹⁾ | 135 | 170 | 148 | 128 | 154 |
| General Surgery | 5,464 | 5,449 | 5,738 | 5,619 | 5,396 |
| - General Surgery designated specialty | 4,921 | 4,897 | 5,189 | 5,086 | 4,855 |
| - Other General Surgery ⁽¹⁾ | 601 | 622 | 618 | 613 | 598 |
| Internal Medicine | 17,550 | 18,849 | 18,591 | 18,238 | 17,611 |
| - Internal Medicine designated specialty | 9,941 | 10,497 | 10,178 | 9,609 | 9,509 |
| - Cardiology | 3,756 | 4,237 | 4,744 | 4,542 | 4,621 |
| - Endocrinology/Metabolism | 307 | 302 | 307 | 221 | 300 |
| - Gastroenterology | 1,438 | 1,501 | 1,426 | 1,485 | 1,393 |
| - Infectious Diseases | 592 | 617 | 568 | 500 | 410 |
| - Other Internal Medicine ⁽¹⁾ | 4,497 | 5,049 | 4,717 | 5,092 | 4,408 |
| Neurology | 1,874 | 1,988 | 1,930 | 1,890 | 2,007 |
| Neurosurgery | 739 | 785 | 734 | 717 | 721 |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 4,306 | 4,242 | 4,223 | 4,077 | 4,004 |
| Ophthalmology | 4,232 | 4,248 | 4,279 | 4,275 | 4,386 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 4,516 | 4,771 | 4,896 | 4,750 | 4,834 |
| Otolaryngology | 2,770 | 3,124 | 3,084 | 3,290 | 3,169 |
| Paediatrics | 3,709 | 3,895 | 4,018 | 3,842 | 3,793 |
| Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation | 529 | 604 | 633 | 697 | 696 |
| Plastic Surgery | 1,889 | 1,876 | 2,001 | 2,095 | 1,861 |
| Psychiatry | 2,313 | 2,297 | 2,660 | 2,948 | 2,718 |
| Urology | 1,687 | 1,689 | 1,744 | 1,773 | 1,659 |
| Pathology | 31,556 | 34,734 | 37,029 | 34,189 | 32,381 |
| Radiology | 19,777 | 22,857 | 24,362 | 24,239 | 24,074 |

Note: This table reflects in province medical reciprocal (MEDR) data only. In province medical reciprocal data include services provided in Alberta health care facilities to patients who are not Alberta residents.

⁽¹⁾ For details on this physician specialty category refer to the Glossary/Definitions section.

⁽²⁾ The number of Discrete Patients was calculated within each physician specialty.

Table 2.25
Out-of-Province Basic Health Services:
Distribution of Payments, Number of Services and Discrete Patients for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Province of Service (1) | | | Payments | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Province of Service ' | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| British Columbia | \$14,010,967 | \$15,238,965 | \$15,922,501 | \$17,533,302 | \$18,444,581 |
| Manitoba | 995,524 | 1,029,373 | 1,047,162 | 1,006,754 | 1,078,911 |
| New Brunswick | 338,631 | 384,514 | 421,155 | 469,863 | 537,291 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 550,053 | 615,777 | 593,963 | 562,158 | 711,483 |
| Nova Scotia | 840,714 | 1,033,930 | 1,178,793 | 1,241,001 | 1,785,847 |
| Northwest Territories | 104,469 | 127,244 | 164,715 | 182,195 | 202,201 |
| Nunavut | 1,563 | 2,067 | 757 | 324 | 162 |
| Ontario | 4,501,146 | 4,503,950 | 4,919,077 | 5,846,736 | 6,794,788 |
| Prince Edward Island | 97,959 | 96,823 | 125,818 | 135,332 | 166,534 |
| Saskatchewan | 5,327,301 | 6,019,533 | 6,396,328 | 6,393,799 | 7,120,422 |
| Yukon | 101,607 | 89,372 | 85,968 | 115,638 | 175,366 |
| Total | \$26,869,934 | \$29,141,548 | \$30,856,237 | \$33,487,101 | \$37,017,585 |
| Province of Service (1) | | Nu | umber of Service | s | |
| Province of Service | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| British Columbia | 456,047 | 360,242 | 365,669 | 441,906 | 437,853 |
| Manitoba | 22,857 | 22,286 | 22,316 | 23,513 | 24,336 |
| New Brunswick | 5,385 | 5,727 | 6,140 | 7,517 | 7,762 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 15,145 | 14,741 | 13,417 | 13,505 | 16,025 |
| Nova Scotia | 16,745 | 17,572 | 18,375 | 20,837 | 27,294 |
| Northwest Territories | 1,685 | 1,858 | 2,126 | 2,403 | 2,878 |
| Nunavut | 58 | 52 | 21 | 6 | 4 |
| Ontario | 126,796 | 127,697 | 146,536 | 169,322 | 198,993 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,874 | 1,955 | 2,178 | 2,523 | 2,980 |
| Saskatchewan | 89,797 | 95,820 | 101,225 | 98,911 | 104,732 |
| Yukon | 1,950 | 1,271 | 1,466 | 1,789 | 2,425 |
| Total | 738,339 | 649,221 | 679,469 | 782,232 | 825,282 |
| Province of Service (1) | | Numb | er of Discrete Pa | tients | |
| Province of Service | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| British Columbia | 63,328 | 66,919 | 70,315 | 74,211 | 77,730 |
| Manitoba | 5,171 | 4,822 | 4,660 | 4,865 | 5,332 |
| New Brunswick | 1,908 | 1,934 | 2,047 | 2,361 | 2,573 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 4,085 | 3,934 | 3,626 | 3,626 | 4,261 |
| Nova Scotia | 4,985 | 5,287 | 5,544 | 6,051 | 7,238 |
| Northwest Territories | 649 | 659 | 755 | 840 | 1,025 |
| Nunavut | 29 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 3 |
| Ontario | 17,570 | 18,206 | 19,554 | 22,541 | 26,684 |
| Prince Edward Island | 696 | 718 | 737 | 847 | 926 |
| Saskatchewan | 20,996 | 21,360 | 22,579 | 22,709 | 23,495 |
| Yukon | 488 | 453 | 475 | 564 | 727 |
| Total ⁽²⁾ | 118,224 | 122,672 | 128,515 | 138,620 | 149,994 |

Note: This table reflects out-of-province medical reciprocal data only. These data refer to Albertans receiving physician services in other Canadian provinces or territories.

 $^{(1) \} The \ province \ of \ Quebec \ does \ not \ participate \ in \ the \ Medical \ Reciprocal \ Billing \ Program.$

⁽²⁾ Number of Discrete Patients is a discrete overall patient count and not a sum.

Out-of-Country Health Coverage

Alberta Health provides two sources of funding for Albertans who wish to receive insured medical treatment outside Canada: application through the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan (AHCIP) or through the Out-of-Country Health Services Committee.

The AHCIP provides only limited physician and hospital costs outside of Canada.

Insured physician services received outside Canada are paid at the lesser of the amount claimed or the rate an Alberta physician or dentist would be paid for that service. The rate for in-patient hospital services is \$100 (Canadian) per day. The outpatient rate is \$50 (Canadian) per day.

As of July 1, 2006, coverage for out-of-province and out-of-country podiatric, chiropractic and optometric services was discontinued.

The Out-of-Country Health Services Committee considers applications for funding of insured medical, oral surgical and/or hospital services that are not available in Canada.

The Out-of-Country Health Services Committee is independent, and operates at arm's length from Alberta Health. On August 1, 2011, the *Out-of-Country Health Services Regulation* was amended, based on recommendations from the Alberta Ombudsman. Applications to this committee can only be made by an Alberta physician or dentist on an Albertan's behalf.

Committee decisions can be appealed in writing to the Out-of-Country Health Services Appeal Panel which also operates at arm's length from Alberta Health. The Albertan or applying physician/dentist may register an appeal.

Distribution of Payments, Number of Services and Discrete Patients $^{(1)\,(2)\,(3)}$ for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2016 Out-of-Country Basic Health Services: Table 2.26

| | | Number of Corvices | Corvicos | | Niin | Number of Discrete Bationts | roto Dation | + | | Daymonte | onte | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | o lagillani | Sei vices | | | וומפו סו חפתו | ובוב במוובו | 2 | | Гауш | ciirs | |
| | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 | 2015/2016 | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 |
| Practitioner Type | | | | | _ | TOTAL OUT-OF-COUNTRY | DF-COUNTE | ≿ | | | | |
| Physicians ⁽⁴⁾ | 39,317 | 33,804 | 36,290 | 32,980 | 13,441 | 11,434 | 12,233 | 10,716 | \$2,435,305 | \$2,189,233 | \$2,580,363 | \$2,589,749 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons | 12 | 9 | 2 | 1 | ю | ις | 2 | П | 1,744 | 1,297 | 231 | 48 |
| Total | 39,329 | 33,810 | 36,292 | 32,981 | 13,441 | 11,435 | 12,234 | 10,717 | \$2,437,050 | \$2,190,530 | \$2,580,594 | \$2,589,797 |
| Practitioner Type | | | | | | UNITED | UNITED STATES | | | | | |
| Physicians ⁽⁴⁾ | 26,914 | 22,416 | 22,898 | 18,331 | 8,279 | 6,904 | 7,380 | 5,917 | \$1,710,465 | \$1,445,409 | \$1,569,367 | \$1,342,356 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral | 12 | ĸ | 1 | | 33 | е | 1 | | 1,744 | 332 | 86 | |
| Total | 26,926 | 22,419 | 22,899 | 18,331 | 8,279 | 906'9 | 7,380 | 5,917 | \$1,712,209 | \$1,445,741 | \$1,569,465 | \$1,342,356 |
| Practitioner Type | | | | | OUT-OF-C | OUT-OF-COUNTRY (EXCEPT UNITED STATES) | CEPT UNIT | ED STATES) | | | | |
| Physicians ⁽⁴⁾ | 12,403 | 11,388 | 13,392 | 14,649 | 5,227 | 4,581 | 4,920 | 4,849 | \$724,840 | \$743,824 | \$1,010,996 | \$1,247,393 |
| Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons | | ж | ⊣ | П | | 2 | н | Н | | 965 | 133 | 48 |
| Total | 12,403 | 11,391 | 13,393 | 14,650 | 5,227 | 4,581 | 4,921 | 4,850 | \$724,840 | \$744,789 | \$1,011,129 | \$1,247,441 |

(1) A blank cell represents a zero value.

(2) Number of Discrete Patients is a discrete overall patient count and not a sum.

(3) Data were extracted using a one year lag from the fiscal year end to date of payment for more precise data.
(4) Data does not include physician services which were paid under the Out-of-Country Health Services Program.

Table 2.27
Out-of-Country Health Services Program:
Applications Reviewed by Out-of-Country Health Services Committee/Appeal Panel for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Status of | | | Type of Service | 2 | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Applications | | Required serv | vices not availa | ble in Alberta | |
| Applications | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Reviewed | 81 | 102 | 82 | 96 | 83 |
| Approved | 37 | 55 | 52.5 | 45 | 37 |
| Approved on Appeal | 8.5 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Deferred ⁽¹⁾ | 1.5 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 6.5 |
| Denied | 34 | 37.5 | 21 | 48.5 | 40 |

Note: Applications listed as .5 are where a portion of the application is approved and a portion is denied.
(1) Effective April 1, 2011, a category was added to reflect applications for which the Out-of-Country Health Services Committee requires further medical information from the applicant.

Table 2.28
Out-of-Country Health Services Program:
Payments Made for Approved Applications by
Out-of-Country Health Services Committee/Appeal Panel
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| | | | Type of Service | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Amount Paid (\$) | | Required serv | ices not availa | ble in Alberta | |
| | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Medical Services | \$1,215,554 | \$1,730,834 | \$2,215,183 | \$2,667,188 | \$1,707,087 |
| Hospital Services | 2,698,065 | 4,014,045 | 4,479,294 | 4,587,501 | 5,018,579 |
| Total | \$3,913,619 | \$5,744,879 | \$6,694,477 | \$7,254,689 | \$6,725,666 |

Primary Care Networks

Primary Care Networks (PCNs) are formed through formal arrangements between groups of primary care physicians and Alberta Health Services. PCNs are organized to deliver a wide range of primary health care services. They have the flexibility to design local programs that meet the needs of patients in the community, while working within the provincial framework.

Primary Care is defined as the first point of contact with the health system, where health services are mobilized and coordinated to promote health, prevent and care for illness, and manage ongoing problems.

The goals of Primary Care Networks are to:

- improve access to primary care services for more Albertans;
- manage access to appropriate round-the-clock primary care services;
- increase the focus on health promotion and disease prevention, and on care for patients with medically complex problems or chronic illnesses;
- improve coordination and integration of primary care services with hospital, long-term and specialty care; and
- foster a multi-disciplinary team approach to providing primary care.

The first Primary Care Network to launch in Alberta was Edmonton Southside PCN on May 1, 2005. As of March 31, 2017, there are 42 PCNs operating in the province.

Table 2.29 Primary Care Networks:

Distribution of Primary Care Providers, Number of Patients, and Total Payments by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Duine and Come National | AUG Zono | Number of Primary | Number of Patients | Total Payments to the |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Primary Care Network | AHS Zone | Care Providers ⁽¹⁾ | Enrolled ⁽²⁾ | Primary Care Network (3) |
| Chinook | South Zone | 180 | 166,779 | \$7,005,598 |
| Palliser | South Zone | 99 | 103,995 | 3,223,845 |
| Bow Valley | Calgary Zone | 53 | 24,324 | 996,375 |
| Calgary Foothills | Calgary Zone | 472 | 374,971 | 18,272,159 |
| Calgary Rural | Calgary Zone | 159 | 109,895 | 4,401,697 |
| Calgary West Central | Calgary Zone | 464 | 325,714 | 16,744,009 |
| Highland | Calgary Zone | 67 | 64,638 | 3,063,176 |
| Mosaic | Calgary Zone | 322 | 311,586 | 11,146,052 |
| South Calgary | Calgary Zone | 277 | 214,576 | 13,091,889 |
| Big Country | Central Zone | 46 | 36,910 | 1,785,138 |
| Camrose | Central Zone | 46 | 34,027 | 1,760,755 |
| Drayton Valley | Central Zone | 17 | 15,310 | 474,610 |
| Kalyna Country | Central Zone | 28 | 24,038 | 1,344,804 |
| Lloydminster | Central Zone | 25 | 20,303 | 838,972 |
| Peaks to Prairies | Central Zone | 36 | 22,618 | 701,158 |
| Provost | Central Zone | 4 | 4,350 | 134,850 |
| Red Deer | Central Zone | 93 | 127,468 | 4,665,075 |
| Rocky Mountain House | Central Zone | 22 | 15,375 | 903,053 |
| Wainwright | Central Zone | 15 | 9,362 | 290,222 |
| Wetaskiwin | Central Zone | 29 | 24,247 | 1,310,026 |
| Wolf Creek | Central Zone | 59 | 65,756 | 2,515,796 |
| Alberta Heartland | Edmonton Zone | 34 | 42,255 | 1,954,849 |
| Edmonton North | Edmonton Zone | 212 | 199,832 | 7,432,633 |
| Edmonton Oliver | Edmonton Zone | 175 | 129,597 | 7,452,006 |
| Edmonton Southside | Edmonton Zone | 304 | 295,085 | 13,438,414 |
| Edmonton West | Edmonton Zone | 221 | 176,928 | 5,682,341 |
| Leduc/Beaumont/Devon | Edmonton Zone | 66 | 60,094 | 3,457,630 |
| Sherwood Park-Strathcona County | Edmonton Zone | 87 | 94,266 | 4,158,876 |
| St. Albert & Sturgeon | Edmonton Zone | 77 | 79,467 | 4,014,041 |
| WestView | Edmonton Zone | 91 | 78,577 | 3,306,639 |
| Aspen | North Zone | 38 | 28,349 | 1,526,057 |
| Bighorn (formerly Grande Cache) | North Zone | 12 | 9,971 | 468,514 |
| Bonnyville | North Zone | 26 | 14,261 | 548,481 |
| Cold Lake | North Zone | 19 | 15,039 | 889,905 |
| Grande Prairie | North Zone | 68 | 78,833 | 4,501,291 |
| Lakeland | North Zone | 41 | 39,048 | 2,438,522 |
| McLeod River | North Zone | 48 | 37,665 | 1,170,653 |
| Northwest | North Zone | 23 | 23,621 | 741,241 |
| Peace Region | North Zone | 42 | 31,344 | 974,051 |
| Sexsmith/Spirit River | North Zone | 7 | 9,106 | 288,021 |
| West Peace | North Zone | 10 | 8,308 | 273,637 |
| Wood Buffalo | North Zone | 36 | 66,415 | 4,133,694 |
| Total | NOTHI ZOITE | 4,150 | 3,614,303 | \$163,520,755 |
| IOtal | | 4,150 | 3,014,303 | \$103,320,755 |

Table 2.29

Primary Care Networks:

Distribution of Primary Care Providers, Number of Patients, and Total Payments by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

Notes:

- (1) The term Primary Care Provider includes family physicians, general practitioners, pediatricians and nurse practitioners. Physicians participating in Primary Care Networks (PCNs) continue to be compensated for insured medical services using either fee-for-service or existing alternate payment arrangements.
- (2) Informal enrollment is based on a default method of calculating one patient encounter with a PCN health service provider at a PCN service delivery location for services, in the past three years. Informal enrolment is based on assignment of discrete patients to PCNs based on overall volume of care to a single provider.
- (3) PCNs receive a per-capita payment up to \$62 per patient, per year.

Section 3

Regional Data

Summary

Alberta Health Services has divided Alberta into five continuum zones for management of the delivery of health care services. The five health zones are as follows: South Zone (Zone 1), Calgary Zone (Zone 2), Central Zone (Zone 3), Edmonton Zone (Zone 4) and North Zone (Zone 5).

This section provides practitioner fee-for-service and Alternative Relationship Plan data broken down by the five zones and local geographic areas. Local geographic areas refer to 132 geographic areas created by Alberta Health and Alberta Health Services based on census boundaries that, in some instances, have been modified to match health zone boundaries.

Alberta Health Services is responsible for hospitals, continuing care facilities, community health services and public health programs in Alberta. Alberta Health Services works with communities to deliver health services, including mental health services, to local residents. Information about services and costs for Alberta Health Services is in the *Ministry of Health Annual Report 2016/2017*.

Highlights

- A total of 38.79% of physician fee-for-service expenditures were for services received in Edmonton Zone (Zone 4); 39.25% for services received in Calgary Zone (Zone 2) and the balance, 21.95%, for services received in the other three zones.
- In Alberta, 89.47% of fee-for-service payments were provided in the health zone where the patient resides.

Explanatory Notes

Number of Practitioners

The figures shown for the number of practitioners in a geographic zone are based on the number of practitioners who received fee-for-service payments for services provided in that particular zone. A practitioner may work in several zones and will have been counted in each zone where he/she provided services.

Number of Services

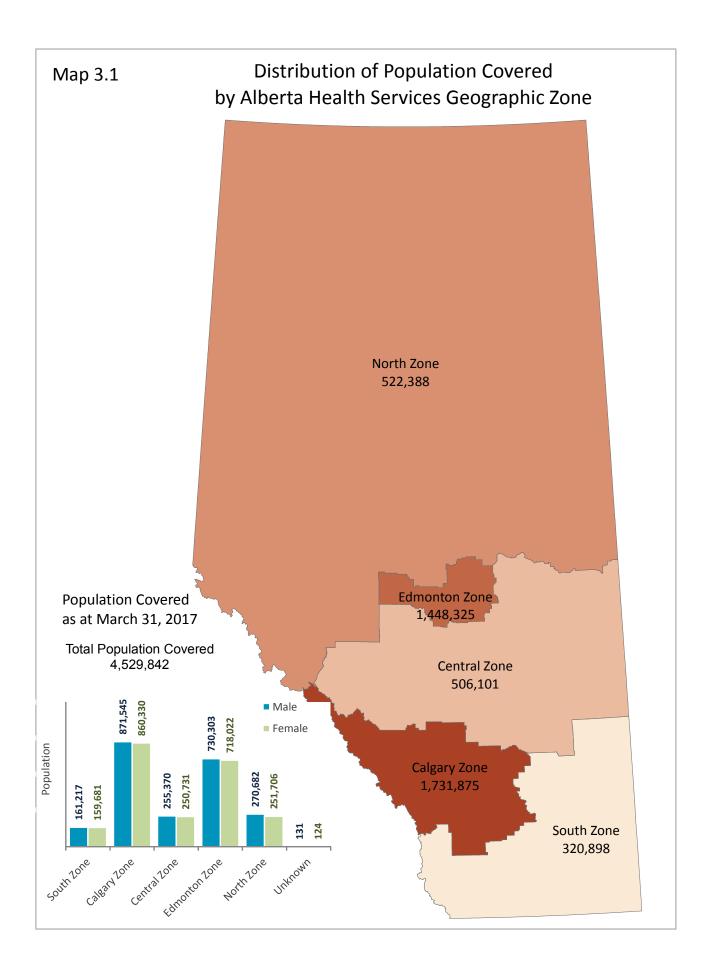
Some health services listed in the schedules of benefits are paid based on time units. Where applicable, the number of services reported will be the number of time units paid.

Health Zones

The map on continuum health zones (Map 3.1) shows the current five continuum zones that were put in place on May 15, 2008.

Service Location and Recipient Location

Data in this section are provided on a service location basis. Patients from rural and remote zones often travel to larger urban centres in other zones to receive services. This has an effect on statistics for health services and payments for both zones involved. This is illustrated in Table 3.2, which shows payments to physicians based on both service location and recipient location. Recipient location data are for the geographic zone where the patient lived on the date of service.



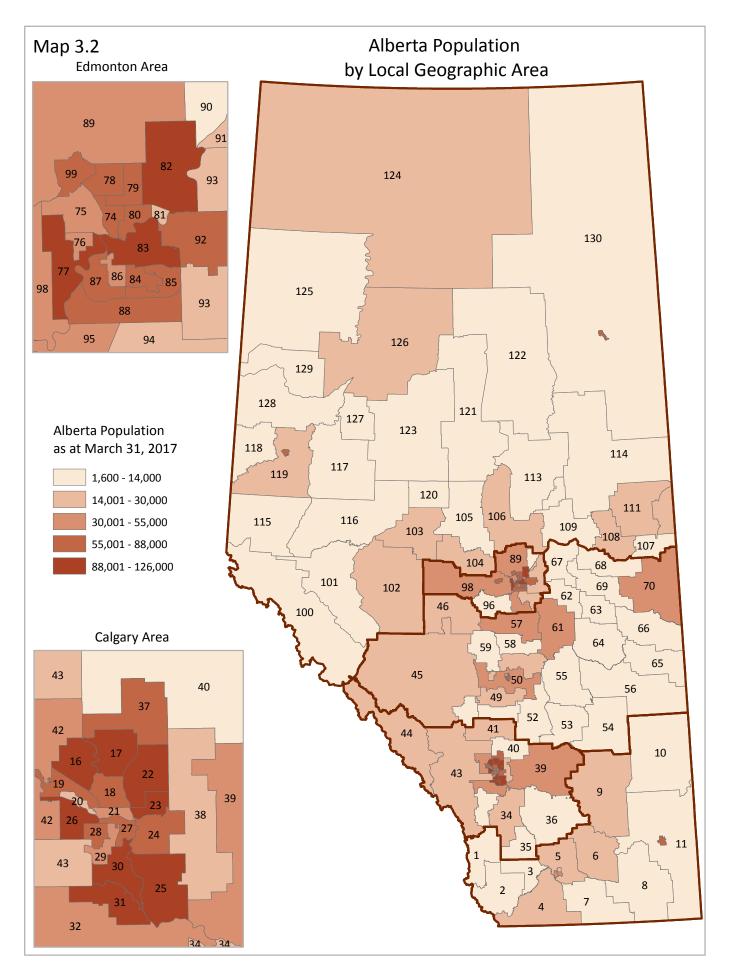


Table 3.1
Distribution of Population Covered by Local Geographic Area (LGA) as at March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Population |
|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
| | | SOUTH ZONE | |
| 1 | Z1.1.A.01 | Crowsnest Pass | 6,532 |
| 2 | Z1.1.A.02 | Pincher Creek | 9,015 |
| 3 | Z1.1.A.03 | Fort Macleod | 7,104 |
| 4 | Z1.1.B.04 | Cardston-Kainai | 18,521 |
| 5 | Z1.2.A.01 | County Of Lethbridge | 25,961 |
| 6 | Z1.2.B.02 | Taber Md | 20,384 |
| 7 | Z1.2.C.03 | County Of Warner | 11,635 |
| 8 | Z1.2.C.04 | County Of Forty Mile | 6,998 |
| 9 | Z1.3.A.01 | Newell | 29,761 |
| 10 | Z1.3.B.02 | Oyen | 3,730 |
| 11 | Z1.3.B.03 | Cypress County | 12,301 |
| 12 | Z1.4.A.01 | Medicine Hat | 71,757 |
| 13 | Z1.5.A.01 | Lethbridge - West | 34,583 |
| 14 | Z1.5.B.02 | Lethbridge - North | 28,152 |
| 15 | Z1.5.C.03 | Lethbridge - South | 34,464 |

Table 3.1
Distribution of Population Covered by Local Geographic Area (LGA) as at March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Population |
|--------|-----------|------------------------|------------|
| | | CALGARY ZONE | |
| 16 | Z2.1.A.01 | Calgary - Upper Nw | 125,110 |
| 17 | Z2.1.B.02 | Calgary - North | 114,368 |
| 18 | Z2.1.C.03 | Calgary - Nose Hill | 86,312 |
| 19 | Z2.1.D.04 | Calgary - Lower Nw | 67,252 |
| 20 | Z2.1.E.05 | Calgary - West Bow | 22,283 |
| 21 | Z2.1.F.06 | Calgary - Centre North | 46,427 |
| 22 | Z2.2.A.01 | Calgary - Upper Ne | 109,234 |
| 23 | Z2.2.B.02 | Calgary - Lower Ne | 106,699 |
| 24 | Z2.3.A.01 | Calgary - East | 80,160 |
| 25 | Z2.3.B.02 | Calgary - Se | 123,657 |
| 26 | Z2.4.A.01 | Calgary - West | 95,608 |
| 27 | Z2.4.B.02 | Calgary - Centre | 69,697 |
| 28 | Z2.4.C.03 | Calgary - Centre West | 67,743 |
| 29 | Z2.4.D.04 | Calgary - Elbow | 44,885 |
| 30 | Z2.4.E.05 | Calgary - Fish Creek | 123,264 |
| 31 | Z2.4.F.06 | Calgary - Sw | 115,613 |
| 32 | Z2.5.A.01 | Okotoks-Priddis | 44,902 |
| 33 | Z2.5.B.02 | Black Diamond | 9,106 |
| 34 | Z2.5.B.03 | High River | 24,474 |
| 35 | Z2.5.C.04 | Claresholm | 6,771 |
| 36 | Z2.5.C.05 | Vulcan | 7,184 |
| 37 | Z2.6.A.01 | Airdrie | 66,567 |
| 38 | Z2.6.B.02 | Chestermere | 24,370 |
| 39 | Z2.6.C.03 | Strathmore | 35,564 |
| 40 | Z2.6.C.04 | Crossfield | 8,804 |
| 41 | Z2.6.C.05 | Didsbury | 16,826 |
| 42 | Z2.7.A.01 | Cochrane-Springbank | 46,021 |
| 43 | Z2.7.B.02 | Canmore | 27,554 |
| 44 | Z2.7.B.03 | Banff | 15,420 |

Table 3.1
Distribution of Population Covered by Local Geographic Area (LGA) as at March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Population |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | CENTRAL ZONE | |
| 45 | Z3.1.A.01 | Rocky Mountain House | 25,290 |
| 46 | Z3.1.B.02 | Drayton Valley | 19,635 |
| 47 | Z3.2.A.01 | Sundre | 7,254 |
| 48 | Z3.2.A.02 | Olds | 12,994 |
| 49 | Z3.2.B.03 | Innisfail | 14,248 |
| 50 | Z3.2.C.04 | Red Deer County | 30,444 |
| 51 | Z3.2.C.05 | Sylvan Lake | 18,042 |
| 52 | Z3.3.A.01 | Three Hills/Highway 21 | 11,795 |
| 53 | Z3.3.A.02 | Starland County/Drumheller | 12,579 |
| 54 | Z3.3.A.04 | Planning & Special Area 2 | 3,998 |
| 55 | Z3.3.B.03 | Stettler & County | 13,206 |
| 56 | Z3.3.B.05 | Castor/Coronation/Consort | 6,710 |
| 57 | Z3.4.A.01 | Wetaskiwin County | 36,731 |
| 58 | Z3.4.B.02 | Ponoka | 12,740 |
| 59 | Z3.4.B.03 | Rimbey | 10,192 |
| 60 | Z3.4.B.04 | Lacombe | 24,329 |
| 61 | Z3.5.A.01 | Camrose & County | 31,562 |
| 62 | Z3.5.B.02 | Tofield | 8,214 |
| 63 | Z3.5.B.03 | Viking | 2,566 |
| 64 | Z3.5.B.04 | Flagstaff County | 9,358 |
| 65 | Z3.5.C.05 | Md Of Provost | 5,341 |
| 66 | Z3.5.C.06 | Md Of Wainwright | 12,518 |
| 67 | Z3.6.A.01 | Lamont County | 6,788 |
| 68 | Z3.6.A.02 | Two Hills County | 6,231 |
| 69 | Z3.6.A.03 | Vegreville/Minburn County | 11,389 |
| 70 | Z3.6.B.04 | Vermilion River County | 39,902 |
| 71 | Z3.7.A.01 | Red Deer - North | 39,588 |
| 72 | Z3.7.B.02 | Red Deer - Sw | 17,247 |
| 73 | Z3.7.C.03 | Red Deer - East | 55,210 |

Table 3.1
Distribution of Population Covered by Local Geographic Area (LGA) as at March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Population |
|--------|-----------|---|------------|
| | | EDMONTON ZONE | |
| 74 | Z4.1.A.01 | Edmonton - Woodcroft East | 64,942 |
| 75 | Z4.1.B.02 | Edmonton - Woodcroft West | 33,584 |
| 76 | Z4.1.C.03 | Edmonton - Jasper Place | 50,492 |
| 77 | Z4.1.D.04 | Edmonton - West Jasper Place | 101,142 |
| 78 | Z4.2.A.01 | Edmonton - Castle Downs | 70,720 |
| 79 | Z4.2.B.02 | Edmonton - Northgate | 85,904 |
| 80 | Z4.2.C.03 | Edmonton - Eastwood | 80,188 |
| 81 | Z4.2.D.04 | Edmonton - Abbottsfield | 16,085 |
| 82 | Z4.2.E.05 | Edmonton - Ne | 88,660 |
| 83 | Z4.3.A.01 | Edmonton - Bonnie Doon | 103,019 |
| 84 | Z4.3.B.02 | Edmonton - Mill Woods West | 58,450 |
| 85 | Z4.3.C.03 | Edmonton - Mill Woods South & East | 80,792 |
| 86 | Z4.4.A.01 | Edmonton - Duggan | 45,626 |
| 87 | Z4.4.B.02 | Edmonton - Twin Brooks | 79,961 |
| 88 | Z4.4.C.03 | Edmonton - Rutherford | 81,045 |
| 89 | Z4.5.A.01 | Sturgeon County West | 32,673 |
| 90 | Z4.5.B.02 | Sturgeon County East | 6,251 |
| 91 | Z4.5.B.03 | Fort Saskatchewan | 25,358 |
| 92 | Z4.6.A.01 | Sherwood Park | 84,895 |
| 93 | Z4.6.B.02 | Strathcona County Excluding Sherwood Park | 18,340 |
| 94 | Z4.7.A.01 | Beaumont | 23,487 |
| 95 | Z4.7.A.02 | Leduc & Devon | 41,288 |
| 96 | Z4.7.A.03 | Thorsby | 9,850 |
| 97 | Z4.8.A.01 | Stony Plain & Spruce Grove | 57,318 |
| 98 | Z4.8.B.02 | Westview Excluding Stony Plain & Spruce Grove | 38,347 |
| 99 | Z4.9.A.01 | St. Albert | 69,908 |

Table 3.1
Distribution of Population Covered by Local Geographic Area (LGA) as at March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Population |
|---------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | NORTH ZONE | |
| 100 | Z5.1.A.01 | Jasper | 6,187 |
| 101 | Z5.1.A.02 | Hinton | 13,156 |
| 102 | Z5.1.A.03 | Edson | 17,850 |
| 103 | Z5.1.B.04 | Whitecourt | 16,011 |
| 104 | Z5.1.B.05 | Mayerthorpe | 17,890 |
| 105 | Z5.1.C.06 | Barrhead | 11,625 |
| 106 | Z5.1.C.07 | Westlock | 20,881 |
| 107 | Z5.2.A.01 | Frog Lake | 5,429 |
| 108 | Z5.2.A.04 | St. Paul | 17,533 |
| 109 | Z5.2.A.05 | Smoky Lake | 5,212 |
| 110 | Z5.2.B.02 | Cold Lake | 22,549 |
| 111 | Z5.2.B.03 | Bonnyville | 17,689 |
| 112 | Z5.2.C.06 | Boyle | 3,891 |
| 113 | Z5.2.C.07 | Athabasca | 11,779 |
| 114 | Z5.2.C.08 | Lac La Biche | 11,448 |
| 115 | Z5.3.A.01 | Grande Cache | 4,752 |
| 116 | Z5.3.A.02 | Fox Creek | 2,464 |
| 117 | Z5.3.A.03 | Valleyview | 8,224 |
| 118 | Z5.3.A.05 | Beaverlodge | 13,294 |
| 119 | Z5.3.B.04 | Grande Prairie County | 19,433 |
| 120 | Z5.4.A.01 | Swan Hills | 1,695 |
| 121 | Z5.4.A.02 | Slave Lake | 12,586 |
| 122 | Z5.4.A.03 | Wabasca | 4,888 |
| 123 | Z5.4.A.07 | High Prairie | 12,856 |
| 124 | Z5.4.B.04 | High Level | 26,849 |
| 125 | Z5.4.B.05 | Manning | 3,640 |
| 126 | Z5.4.C.06 | Peace River | 19,739 |
| 127 | Z5.4.D.08 | Falher | 4,938 |
| 128 | Z5.4.D.09 | Spirit River | 7,308 |
| 129 | Z5.4.D.10 | Fairview | 8,961 |
| 130 | Z5.5.A.01 | Wood Buffalo | 6,163 |
| 131 | Z5.6.A.01 | Fort Mcmurray | 86,782 |
| 132 | Z5.7.A.01 | City Of Grande Prairie | 78,686 |
| Unknown | | | 255 |
| | | | |

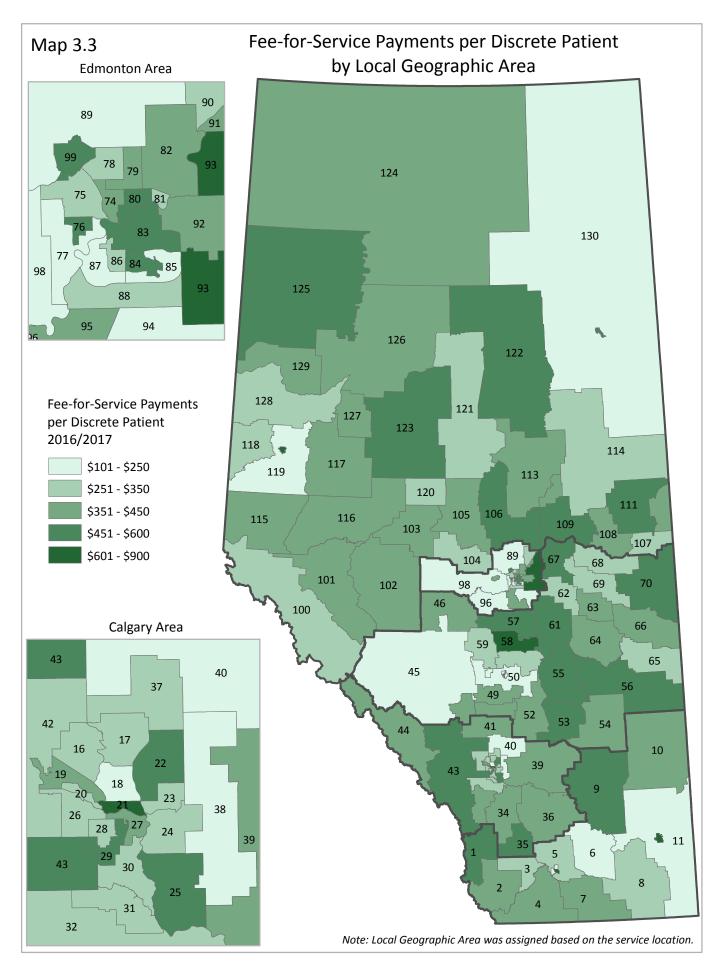


Table 3.2 Distribution of Payments per Discrete Patient by Local Geographic Area (LGA) $^{(1)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Payments per Discrete Patient | | | | | |
|--------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SOUTH ZONE | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Z1.1.A.01 | Crowsnest Pass | \$497.93 | | | | | |
| 2 | Z1.1.A.02 | Pincher Creek | \$437.15 | | | | | |
| 3 | Z1.1.A.03 | Fort Macleod | \$296.78 | | | | | |
| 4 | Z1.1.B.04 | Cardston-Kainai | \$381.59 | | | | | |
| 5 | Z1.2.A.01 | County Of Lethbridge | \$276.52 | | | | | |
| 6 | Z1.2.B.02 | Taber Md | \$202.91 | | | | | |
| 7 | Z1.2.C.03 | County Of Warner | \$389.93 | | | | | |
| 8 | Z1.2.C.04 | County Of Forty Mile | \$251.25 | | | | | |
| 9 | Z1.3.A.01 | Newell | \$526.66 | | | | | |
| 10 | Z1.3.B.02 | Oyen | \$416.37 | | | | | |
| 11 | Z1.3.B.03 | Cypress County | \$221.80 | | | | | |
| 12 | Z1.4.A.01 | Medicine Hat | \$870.77 | | | | | |
| 13 | Z1.5.A.01 | Lethbridge - West | \$224.15 | | | | | |
| 14 | Z1.5.B.02 | Lethbridge - North | \$206.95 | | | | | |
| 15 | Z1.5.C.03 | Lethbridge - South | \$757.13 | | | | | |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

Table 3.2 Distribution of Payments per Discrete Patient by Local Geographic Area (LGA) $^{(1)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Payments per |
|--------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|
| | | CALCARY ZONE | Discrete Patient |
| | | CALGARY ZONE | **** |
| 16 | Z2.1.A.01 | Calgary - Upper Nw | \$279.75 |
| 17 | Z2.1.B.02 | Calgary - North | \$258.16 |
| 18 | Z2.1.C.03 | Calgary - Nose Hill | \$248.60 |
| 19 | Z2.1.D.04 | Calgary - Lower Nw | \$369.78 |
| 20 | Z2.1.E.05 | Calgary - West Bow | \$310.89 |
| 21 | Z2.1.F.06 | Calgary - Centre North | \$614.59 |
| 22 | Z2.2.A.01 | Calgary - Upper Ne | \$598.33 |
| 23 | Z2.2.B.02 | Calgary - Lower Ne | \$317.26 |
| 24 | Z2.3.A.01 | Calgary - East | \$296.17 |
| 25 | Z2.3.B.02 | Calgary - Se | \$534.24 |
| 26 | Z2.4.A.01 | Calgary - West | \$262.66 |
| 27 | Z2.4.B.02 | Calgary - Centre | \$378.80 |
| 28 | Z2.4.C.03 | Calgary - Centre West | \$301.56 |
| 29 | Z2.4.D.04 | Calgary - Elbow | \$546.79 |
| 30 | Z2.4.E.05 | Calgary - Fish Creek | \$293.99 |
| 31 | Z2.4.F.06 | Calgary - Sw | \$295.29 |
| 32 | Z2.5.A.01 | Okotoks-Priddis | \$342.01 |
| 33 | Z2.5.B.02 | Black Diamond | \$370.26 |
| 34 | Z2.5.B.03 | High River | \$424.11 |
| 35 | Z2.5.C.04 | Claresholm | \$584.05 |
| 36 | Z2.5.C.05 | Vulcan | \$377.45 |
| 37 | Z2.6.A.01 | Airdrie | \$340.94 |
| 38 | Z2.6.B.02 | Chestermere | \$200.18 |
| 39 | Z2.6.C.03 | Strathmore | \$383.66 |
| 40 | Z2.6.C.04 | Crossfield | \$204.43 |
| 41 | Z2.6.C.05 | Didsbury | \$391.62 |
| 42 | Z2.7.A.01 | Cochrane-Springbank | \$289.67 |
| 43 | Z2.7.B.02 | Canmore | \$511.86 |
| 44 | Z2.7.B.03 | Banff | \$441.04 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

Table 3.2 Distribution of Payments per Discrete Patient by Local Geographic Area (LGA) $^{(1)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Payments per |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | CENTRAL ZONE | Discrete Patient |
| 45 | Z3.1.A.01 | Rocky Mountain House | \$245.15 |
| 46 | Z3.1.B.02 | Drayton Valley | \$433.47 |
| 40 47 | Z3.2.A.01 | Sundre | \$415.77 |
| 48 | Z3.2.A.02 | Olds | \$429.10 |
| 49 | Z3.2.B.03 | Innisfail | \$356.34 |
| 50 | Z3.2.C.04 | Red Deer County | \$125.56 |
| 50 51 | Z3.2.C.04 | Sylvan Lake | \$219.24 |
| 52 | Z3.3.A.01 | Three Hills/Highway 21 | \$437.17 |
| 53 | Z3.3.A.02 | Starland County/Drumheller | \$482.49 |
| 54 | Z3.3.A.02 Z3.3.A.04 | Planning & Special Area 2 | \$482.49 |
| 55 | Z3.3.B.03 | Stettler & County | \$476.42 |
| 56 | Z3.3.B.03 Z3.3.B.05 | | \$539.18 |
| | | Castor/Coronation/Consort | |
| 57 58 | Z3.4.A.01 Z3.4.B.02 | Wetaskiwin County Ponoka | \$557.13 |
| | | | \$895.53 |
| 59 | Z3.4.B.03 | Rimbey | \$292.98 |
| 60 | Z3.4.B.04 | Lacombe | \$289.44 |
| 61 | Z3.5.A.01 | Camrose & County | \$541.74 |
| 62 | Z3.5.B.02 | Tofield | \$308.24 |
| 63 | Z3.5.B.03 | Viking | \$389.80 |
| 64 | Z3.5.B.04 | Flagstaff County | \$439.98 |
| 65 | Z3.5.C.05 | Md Of Provost | \$321.10 |
| 66 | Z3.5.C.06 | Md Of Wainwright | \$434.74 |
| 67 | Z3.6.A.01 | Lamont County | \$495.27 |
| 68 | Z3.6.A.02 | Two Hills County | \$321.35 |
| 69 | Z3.6.A.03 | Vegreville/Minburn County | \$318.84 |
| 70 | Z3.6.B.04 | Vermilion River County | \$455.80 |
| 71 | Z3.7.A.01 | Red Deer - North | \$203.14 |
| 72 | Z3.7.B.02 | Red Deer - Sw | \$713.60 |
| 73 | Z3.7.C.03 | Red Deer - East | \$172.93 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

Table 3.2 Distribution of Payments per Discrete Patient by Local Geographic Area (LGA) $^{(1)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| | | LGA Name | Payments per Discrete Patient |
|----|-----------|---|----------------------------------|
| | | EDMONTON ZONE | |
| 74 | Z4.1.A.01 | Edmonton - Woodcroft East | \$387.27 |
| 75 | Z4.1.B.02 | Edmonton - Woodcroft West | \$292.15 |
| 76 | Z4.1.C.03 | Edmonton - Jasper Place | \$561.92 |
| 77 | Z4.1.D.04 | Edmonton - West Jasper Place | \$232.63 |
| 78 | Z4.2.A.01 | Edmonton - Castle Downs | \$299.16 |
| 79 | Z4.2.B.02 | Edmonton - Northgate | \$383.12 |
| 80 | Z4.2.C.03 | Edmonton - Eastwood | \$523.71 |
| 81 | Z4.2.D.04 | Edmonton - Abbottsfield | \$344.43 |
| 82 | Z4.2.E.05 | Edmonton - Ne | \$399.27 |
| 83 | Z4.3.A.01 | Edmonton - Bonnie Doon | \$596.73 |
| 84 | Z4.3.B.02 | Edmonton - Mill Woods West | \$540.83 |
| 85 | Z4.3.C.03 | Edmonton - Mill Woods South & East | \$246.07 |
| 86 | Z4.4.A.01 | Edmonton - Duggan | \$253.01 |
| 87 | Z4.4.B.02 | Edmonton - Twin Brooks | \$232.88 |
| 88 | Z4.4.C.03 | Edmonton - Rutherford | \$277.19 |
| 89 | Z4.5.A.01 | Sturgeon County West | \$155.41 |
| 90 | Z4.5.B.02 | Sturgeon County East | \$258.89 |
| 91 | Z4.5.B.03 | Fort Saskatchewan | \$438.32 |
| 92 | Z4.6.A.01 | Sherwood Park | \$409.00 |
| 93 | Z4.6.B.02 | Strathcona County Excluding Sherwood Park | \$709.95 |
| 94 | Z4.7.A.01 | Beaumont | \$228.64 |
| 95 | Z4.7.A.02 | Leduc & Devon | \$418.75 |
| 96 | Z4.7.A.03 | Thorsby | \$175.65 |
| 97 | Z4.8.A.01 | Stony Plain & Spruce Grove | \$412.42 |
| 98 | Z4.8.B.02 | Westview Excluding Stony Plain & Spruce Grove | \$223.26 |
| 99 | Z4.9.A.01 | St. Albert | \$543.85 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

Table 3.2 Distribution of Payments per Discrete Patient by Local Geographic Area (LGA) $^{(1)}$ for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| LGA ID | LGA Code | LGA Name | Payments per Discrete Patient |
|--------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | NORTH ZONE | Discrete Patient |
| 100 | Z5.1.A.01 | Jasper | \$331.19 |
| 101 | Z5.1.A.02 | Hinton | \$441.05 |
| 102 | Z5.1.A.03 | Edson | \$357.07 |
| 103 | Z5.1.B.04 | Whitecourt | \$375.45 |
| 104 | Z5.1.B.05 | Mayerthorpe | \$338.61 |
| 105 | Z5.1.C.06 | Barrhead | \$409.33 |
| 106 | Z5.1.C.07 | Westlock | \$495.77 |
| 107 | Z5.2.A.01 | Frog Lake | \$263.23 |
| 108 | Z5.2.A.04 | St. Paul | \$395.79 |
| 109 | Z5.2.A.05 | Smoky Lake | \$475.84 |
| 110 | Z5.2.B.02 | Cold Lake | \$351.58 |
| 111 | Z5.2.B.03 | Bonnyville | \$480.58 |
| 112 | Z5.2.C.06 | Boyle | \$412.32 |
| 113 | Z5.2.C.07 | Athabasca | \$432.28 |
| 114 | Z5.2.C.08 | Lac La Biche | \$323.34 |
| 115 | Z5.3.A.01 | Grande Cache | \$423.67 |
| 116 | Z5.3.A.02 | Fox Creek | \$389.02 |
| 117 | Z5.3.A.03 | Valleyview | \$377.40 |
| 118 | Z5.3.A.05 | Beaverlodge | \$303.55 |
| 119 | Z5.3.B.04 | Grande Prairie County | \$231.94 |
| 120 | Z5.4.A.01 | Swan Hills | \$277.75 |
| 121 | Z5.4.A.02 | Slave Lake | \$343.19 |
| 122 | Z5.4.A.03 | Wabasca | \$468.12 |
| 123 | Z5.4.A.07 | High Prairie | \$467.32 |
| 124 | Z5.4.B.04 | High Level | \$396.74 |
| 125 | Z5.4.B.05 | Manning | \$463.61 |
| 126 | Z5.4.C.06 | Peace River | \$421.37 |
| 127 | Z5.4.D.08 | Falher | \$410.87 |
| 128 | Z5.4.D.09 | Spirit River | \$335.16 |
| 129 | Z5.4.D.10 | Fairview | \$449.18 |
| 130 | Z5.5.A.01 | Wood Buffalo | \$120.75 |
| 131 | Z5.6.A.01 | Fort Mcmurray | \$598.46 |
| 132 | Z5.7.A.01 | City Of Grande Prairie | \$676.31 |

Table 3.3

Distribution of Services, Discrete Patients, and Physicians by Local Geographic Area for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| LGA Code LGA Name Number of Services Number of Discrete Patients Number of Discrete Physicians 22.6.A.01 Airdrie 318.517 67.718 221 107.525 36,270 126 25.2.C.07 Athabasca 56,212 9,560 49 11,933 4,710 89 22.7.B.03 Banff 76,077 13,774 66 13,511 5,073 25 24.7.A.01 Beaumont 64,036 14,565 68 132 67 37 25.3.A.05 Beaverlodge 46,819 9,911 70 203 144 25 25.2.B.03 Bonylville 135,138 21,413 66 20,394 76,299 98 25.2.C.06 Boyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 24.4.03 Calgary - Centre 604,669 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 | Local Geographic Area | | General/Family Physicians | | | Specialists | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Z5_2.C.07 Athabasca 56,212 9,560 49 11,933 4,710 89 22.7.B.03 Banff 76,077 13,774 66 13,511 5,073 25 Z5.1.C.06 Barrhead 120,496 18,105 50 10,864 3,467 32 24.7.A.01 Beaumont 64,036 14,565 68 132 67 37 25.3.A.05 Beaverlodge 46,819 9,911 70 203 144 25 22.5.B.03 Black Diamond 55,654 11,395 74 135 45 13 5.2.B.03 Bonnyville 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 22.4.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 22.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 22.1.F.02 Calgary - Elbow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 <th>LGA Code</th> <th>LGA Name</th> <th></th> <th>Discrete</th> <th>Discrete</th> <th></th> <th>Discrete</th> <th>Discrete</th> | LGA Code | LGA Name | | Discrete | Discrete | | Discrete | Discrete |
| 22.7.8.03 Banff 76,077 13,774 66 13,511 5,073 25 25.1.C.06 Barrhead 120,496 18,105 50 10,864 3,467 32 24.7.A.01 Beaumont 64,036 14,565 68 132 67 37 25.3.A.05 Beaverlodge 46,819 9,911 70 203 144 25 25.2.B.03 Black Diamond 56,654 11,395 74 135 45 13 25.2.B.03 Bonyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 22.4.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 22.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre North 758,784 158,105 534 2,082,632 241,711 925 22.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre West 338,81 85,175 337 412,646 76,569 176 22.4.B.04 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 | Z2.6.A.01 | Airdrie | 318,517 | 67,718 | 211 | 107,525 | 36,270 | 126 |
| Z5.1.C.06 Barrhead 120,496 18,105 50 10,864 3,467 32 24.7.A.01 Beaumont 64,036 14,565 68 132 67 37 Z5.3.A.05 Beaverlodge 46,819 9,911 70 203 144 25 Z5.2.B.02 Black Diamond 56,654 11,395 74 135 45 13 Z5.2.B.03 Bonyel 135,138 21,413 66 20,394 7,629 98 Z5.2.C.06 Boyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 Z2.4.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 158,105 534 2,082,632 241,711 925 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - East 196,479 123,300 40 | Z5.2.C.07 | Athabasca | 56,212 | 9,560 | 49 | 11,933 | 4,710 | 89 |
| 24.7.A.01 Beaumont 64,036 14,565 68 132 67 37 25.3.A.05 Beaverlodge 46,819 9,911 70 203 144 25 22.5.B.02 Black Diamond 56,654 11,395 74 135 45 13 25.2.B.03 Bonnyville 135,138 21,413 66 20,394 76,29 98 25.2.C.06 Boyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 22.4.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 22.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 22.3.A.01 Calgary - Eibow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 22.4.E.05 Calgary - Eibow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 22.4.E.05 Calgary - Eibow 515,690 117,447 | Z2.7.B.03 | Banff | 76,077 | 13,774 | 66 | 13,511 | 5,073 | 25 |
| Z5.3.A.05 Beaverlodge 46,819 9,911 70 203 144 25 Z2.5.B.02 Black Diamond 56,654 11,395 74 135 45 13 Z5.2.B.03 Bonnyville 135,138 21,413 66 20,394 7,629 98 Z5.2.C.06 Boyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 Z2.4.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 Z2.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre North 758,784 158,105 534 2,082,632 241,711 925 Z2.4.C.03 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.3.A.01 Calgary - Est 196,478 43,997 237 69,045 16,410 75 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.1.E.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 <td< td=""><td>Z5.1.C.06</td><td>Barrhead</td><td>120,496</td><td>18,105</td><td>50</td><td>10,864</td><td>3,467</td><td>32</td></td<> | Z5.1.C.06 | Barrhead | 120,496 | 18,105 | 50 | 10,864 | 3,467 | 32 |
| Z2.5.B.02 Black Diamond 56,654 11,395 74 135 45 13 Z5.2.B.03 Bonnyville 135,138 21,413 66 20,394 7,629 98 Z5.2.C.06 Boyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 Z2.4.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 Z2.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre West 378,881 158,105 534 2,082,632 241,711 925 Z2.A.C.03 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.A.D.04 Calgary - East 196,478 43,997 237 69,045 16,410 75 Z2.4.B.05 Calgary - Elbow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.4.B.05 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073< | Z4.7.A.01 | Beaumont | 64,036 | 14,565 | 68 | 132 | 67 | 37 |
| Z5.2.B.03 Bonnyville 135,138 21,413 66 20,394 7,629 98 Z5.2.C.06 Boyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 Z2.4.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 Z2.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.3.A.0.1 Calgary - Elbow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.F.06 Calgary - SE | Z5.3.A.05 | Beaverlodge | 46,819 | 9,911 | 70 | 203 | 144 | 25 |
| Z5.2.C.06 Boyle 33,114 4,895 29 141 24 14 Z2.A.B.02 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 Z2.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre North 758,784 158,105 534 2,082,632 241,711 925 Z2.A.C.03 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.A.D.04 Calgary - Elbow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.A.D.04 Calgary - Flish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.03 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.B.03 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 8 | Z2.5.B.02 | Black Diamond | 56,654 | 11,395 | 74 | 135 | 45 | 13 |
| Z2.4.8.0.2 Calgary - Centre 604,069 136,574 488 1,390,527 155,434 479 Z2.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre North 758,784 158,105 534 2,082,632 241,711 925 Z2.4.C.03 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.3.A.01 Calgary - East 196,478 43,997 237 69,045 16,410 75 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Elibow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.2.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.4.F.06 </td <td>Z5.2.B.03</td> <td>Bonnyville</td> <td>135,138</td> <td>21,413</td> <td>66</td> <td>20,394</td> <td>7,629</td> <td>98</td> | Z5.2.B.03 | Bonnyville | 135,138 | 21,413 | 66 | 20,394 | 7,629 | 98 |
| Z2.1.F.06 Calgary - Centre North 758,784 158,105 534 2,082,632 241,711 925 Z2.4.C.03 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.3.A.01 Calgary - East 196,478 43,997 237 69,045 16,410 75 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Eibow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.2.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.D.04 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - Se 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 | Z5.2.C.06 | Boyle | 33,114 | 4,895 | 29 | 141 | 24 | 14 |
| Z2.4.C.03 Calgary - Centre West 378,981 85,175 317 412,064 76,569 176 Z2.3.A.01 Calgary - East 196,478 43,997 237 69,045 16,410 75 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Elbow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.2.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.D.04 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.E.03 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.E.03 Calgary - Sw 536,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.1.E.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.A.F.06 Calgary - U | Z2.4.B.02 | Calgary - Centre | 604,069 | 136,574 | 488 | 1,390,527 | 155,434 | 479 |
| Z2.3.A.0.1 Calgary - East 196,478 43,997 237 69,045 16,410 75 Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Elbow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.2.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.D.04 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.C.03 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 7 | Z2.1.F.06 | Calgary - Centre North | 758,784 | 158,105 | 534 | 2,082,632 | 241,711 | 925 |
| Z2.4.D.04 Calgary - Elbow 515,690 117,447 449 2,122,724 253,438 693 Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.2.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.D.04 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.C.03 Calgary - Norse Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.A.0.1 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.E.05 C | Z2.4.C.03 | Calgary - Centre West | 378,981 | 85,175 | 317 | 412,064 | 76,569 | 176 |
| Z2.4.E.05 Calgary - Fish Creek 578,901 123,300 410 412,798 93,598 250 Z2.2.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.D.04 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.C.03 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.2.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.4.A.02 Calga | Z2.3.A.01 | Calgary - East | 196,478 | 43,997 | 237 | 69,045 | 16,410 | 75 |
| Z2.2.B.02 Calgary - Lower NE 645,127 133,471 306 260,482 72,099 80 Z2.1.D.04 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.C.03 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.2.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.0.01 Camr | Z2.4.D.04 | Calgary - Elbow | 515,690 | 117,447 | 449 | 2,122,724 | 253,438 | 693 |
| Z2.1.D.04 Calgary - Lower NW 290,073 67,226 301 991,795 214,223 580 Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.C.03 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 | Z2.4.E.05 | Calgary - Fish Creek | 578,901 | 123,300 | 410 | 412,798 | 93,598 | 250 |
| Z2.1.B.02 Calgary - North 336,479 80,565 278 138,389 56,605 160 Z2.1.C.03 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Carmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai | Z2.2.B.02 | Calgary - Lower NE | 645,127 | 133,471 | 306 | 260,482 | 72,099 | 80 |
| Z2.1.C.03 Calgary - Nose Hill 286,078 71,713 294 203,207 34,111 82 Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.4.A.01 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 <td>Z2.1.D.04</td> <td>Calgary - Lower NW</td> <td>290,073</td> <td>67,226</td> <td>301</td> <td>991,795</td> <td>214,223</td> <td>580</td> | Z2.1.D.04 | Calgary - Lower NW | 290,073 | 67,226 | 301 | 991,795 | 214,223 | 580 |
| Z2.3.B.02 Calgary - SE 576,633 127,451 428 939,534 116,395 582 Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.2.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.4.A.01 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort | Z2.1.B.02 | Calgary - North | 336,479 | 80,565 | 278 | 138,389 | 56,605 | 160 |
| Z2.4.F.06 Calgary - SW 535,285 127,630 344 264,344 60,700 179 Z2.2.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.4.A.01 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A. | Z2.1.C.03 | Calgary - Nose Hill | 286,078 | 71,713 | 294 | 203,207 | 34,111 | 82 |
| Z2.2.A.01 Calgary - Upper NE 815,457 164,538 408 1,514,871 201,848 702 Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.4.A.01 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,2 | Z2.3.B.02 | Calgary - SE | 576,633 | 127,451 | 428 | 939,534 | 116,395 | 582 |
| Z2.1.A.01 Calgary - Upper NW 434,548 113,461 429 498,649 73,581 193 Z2.4.A.01 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z2.4.F.06 | Calgary - SW | 535,285 | 127,630 | 344 | 264,344 | 60,700 | 179 |
| Z2.4.A.01 Calgary - West 427,301 101,949 408 216,729 87,072 145 Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z2.2.A.01 | Calgary - Upper NE | 815,457 | 164,538 | 408 | 1,514,871 | 201,848 | 702 |
| Z2.1.E.05 Calgary - West Bow 159,957 32,205 201 186,310 34,454 177 Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z2.1.A.01 | Calgary - Upper NW | 434,548 | 113,461 | 429 | 498,649 | 73,581 | 193 |
| Z3.5.A.01 Camrose & County 232,976 32,466 146 80,153 19,324 76 Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z2.4.A.01 | Calgary - West | 427,301 | 101,949 | 408 | 216,729 | 87,072 | 145 |
| Z2.7.B.02 Canmore 164,181 26,142 150 69,296 8,015 81 Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z2.1.E.05 | Calgary - West Bow | 159,957 | 32,205 | 201 | 186,310 | 34,454 | 177 |
| Z1.1.B.04 Cardston-Kainai 104,062 15,762 58 2,329 1,076 52 Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z3.5.A.01 | Camrose & County | 232,976 | 32,466 | 146 | 80,153 | 19,324 | 76 |
| Z3.3.B.05 Castor/Coronation/Consort 38,400 5,213 53 170 47 17 Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z2.7.B.02 | Canmore | 164,181 | 26,142 | 150 | 69,296 | 8,015 | 81 |
| Z2.6.B.02 Chestermere 49,529 13,421 83 466 90 20 Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z1.1.B.04 | Cardston-Kainai | 104,062 | 15,762 | 58 | 2,329 | 1,076 | 52 |
| Z5.7.A.01 City of Grande Prairie 448,224 76,229 145 539,341 59,851 146 Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z3.3.B.05 | Castor/Coronation/Consort | 38,400 | 5,213 | 53 | 170 | 47 | 17 |
| Z2.5.C.04 Claresholm 49,807 7,448 32 42,798 1,064 27 Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z2.6.B.02 | Chestermere | 49,529 | 13,421 | 83 | 466 | 90 | 20 |
| Z2.7.A.01 Cochrane-Springbank 155,728 35,013 200 25,659 1,124 26 | Z5.7.A.01 | City of Grande Prairie | 448,224 | 76,229 | 145 | 539,341 | 59,851 | 146 |
| | Z2.5.C.04 | Claresholm | 49,807 | 7,448 | 32 | 42,798 | 1,064 | 27 |
| Z5.2.B.02 Cold Lake 81,617 16,547 43 17,622 6,879 38 | Z2.7.A.01 | Cochrane-Springbank | 155,728 | 35,013 | 200 | 25,659 | 1,124 | 26 |
| | Z5.2.B.02 | Cold Lake | 81,617 | 16,547 | 43 | 17,622 | 6,879 | 38 |

Table 3.3

Distribution of Services, Discrete Patients, and Physicians by Local Geographic Area for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Local Geographic Area | | General/Family Physicians | | | Specialists | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| LGA Code | LGA Name | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients | Number of Discrete Physicians | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients | Number of Discrete Physicians |
| Z1.2.C.04 | County of Forty Mile | 17,344 | 4,629 | 69 | 96 | 41 | 17 |
| Z1.2.A.01 | County of Lethbridge excluding the City of Lethbridge | 91,131 | 16,915 | 79 | 4,848 | 1,608 | 44 |
| Z1.2.C.03 | County of Warner | 90,006 | 13,748 | 62 | 848 | 193 | 37 |
| Z2.6.C.04 | Crossfield | 8,568 | 2,444 | 57 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Z1.1.A.01 | Crowsnest Pass | 52,045 | 6,801 | 48 | 4,427 | 1,574 | 28 |
| Z1.3.B.03 | Cypress County excluding Medicine Hat | 11,116 | 2,427 | 45 | 83 | 51 | 13 |
| Z2.6.C.05 | Didsbury | 67,066 | 12,635 | 102 | 871 | 218 | 24 |
| Z3.1.B.02 | Drayton Valley | 114,301 | 17,391 | 81 | 2,252 | 708 | 42 |
| Z4.2.D.04 | Edmonton - Abbottsfield | 117,176 | 20,785 | 92 | 13,806 | 4,951 | 45 |
| Z4.3.A.01 | Edmonton - Bonnie Doon | 781,788 | 158,053 | 510 | 2,099,732 | 247,996 | 979 |
| Z4.2.A.01 | Edmonton - Castle Downs | 380,262 | 86,907 | 239 | 126,263 | 39,110 | 142 |
| Z4.4.A.01 | Edmonton - Duggan | 304,702 | 68,339 | 232 | 146,623 | 49,882 | 161 |
| Z4.2.C.03 | Edmonton - Eastwood | 645,863 | 107,160 | 540 | 2,906,552 | 405,686 | 851 |
| Z4.1.C.03 | Edmonton - Jasper Place | 791,052 | 130,623 | 409 | 1,355,819 | 215,149 | 513 |
| Z4.3.C.03 | Edmonton - Mill Woods South & East | 100,073 | 26,539 | 152 | 10,467 | 3,391 | 78 |
| Z4.3.B.02 | Edmonton - Mill Woods West | 880,234 | 165,679 | 392 | 1,524,212 | 172,109 | 522 |
| Z4.2.E.05 | Edmonton - NE | 328,670 | 92,102 | 289 | 439,661 | 45,597 | 237 |
| Z4.2.B.02 | Edmonton - Northgate | 490,508 | 82,932 | 266 | 336,975 | 86,992 | 322 |
| Z4.4.C.03 | Edmonton - Rutherford | 415,648 | 109,025 | 263 | 150,118 | 46,464 | 197 |
| Z4.4.B.02 | Edmonton - Twin Brooks | 327,524 | 76,696 | 335 | 21,392 | 4,118 | 90 |
| Z4.1.D.04 | Edmonton - West Jasper Place | 185,678 | 39,557 | 249 | 33,215 | 8,743 | 102 |
| Z4.1.A.01 | Edmonton - Woodcroft East | 620,157 | 104,482 | 389 | 978,363 | 163,316 | 439 |
| Z4.1.B.02 | Edmonton - Woodcroft West | 161,554 | 39,400 | 209 | 70,450 | 15,973 | 126 |
| Z5.1.A.03 | Edson | 83,697 | 13,825 | 51 | 2,116 | 862 | 27 |
| Z5.4.D.10 | Fairview | 42,458 | 6,121 | 41 | 91 | 69 | 23 |
| Z5.4.D.08 | Falher | 30,071 | 5,010 | 36 | 1,284 | 530 | 19 |
| Z3.5.B.04 | Flagstaff County | 65,700 | 10,468 | 75 | 122 | 109 | 20 |
| Z1.1.A.03 | Fort Macleod | 7,451 | 2,704 | 66 | 305 | 193 | 22 |
| Z5.6.A.01 | Fort McMurray | 406,366 | 64,598 | 148 | 182,842 | 28,470 | 166 |
| Z4.5.B.03 | Fort Saskatchewan | 228,947 | 39,951 | 110 | 91,404 | 30,321 | 175 |
| Z5.3.A.02 | Fox Creek | 14,575 | 2,715 | 20 | 25 | 13 | 8 |
| Z5.2.A.01 | Frog Lake | 29,603 | 6,764 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 10 |
| Z5.3.A.01 | Grande Cache | 18,459 | 3,287 | 27 | 51 | 40 | 24 |

Table 3.3

Distribution of Services, Discrete Patients, and Physicians by Local Geographic Area for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Local Geographic Area | | General/Family Physicians | | | Specialists | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| LGA Code | LGA Name | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients | Number of Discrete Physicians | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients | Number of Discrete Physicians |
| Z5.3.B.04 | Grande Prairie County excluding the City of Grande Prairie | 38,897 | 9,720 | 66 | 2,670 | 1,063 | 25 |
| Z5.4.B.04 | High Level | 122,189 | 19,209 | 47 | 2,415 | 1,131 | 51 |
| Z5.4.A.07 | High Prairie | 70,756 | 10,031 | 54 | 114 | 85 | 29 |
| Z2.5.B.03 | High River | 121,772 | 20,058 | 149 | 12,855 | 5,320 | 54 |
| Z5.1.A.02 | Hinton | 72,879 | 12,171 | 49 | 11,272 | 3,808 | 36 |
| Z3.2.B.03 | Innisfail | 79,256 | 15,289 | 84 | 7,824 | 2,223 | 49 |
| Z5.1.A.01 | Jasper | 26,276 | 5,484 | 14 | 524 | 333 | 12 |
| Z5.2.C.08 | Lac La Biche | 70,358 | 12,295 | 35 | 37 | 23 | 19 |
| Z3.4.B.04 | Lacombe | 113,826 | 25,228 | 84 | 11,223 | 2,396 | 47 |
| Z3.6.A.01 | Lamont County | 54,249 | 8,259 | 44 | 6,351 | 2,241 | 25 |
| Z4.7.A.02 | Leduc & Devon | 296,801 | 59,762 | 172 | 116,867 | 31,890 | 187 |
| Z1.5.B.02 | Lethbridge - North | 29,728 | 7,490 | 106 | 5,098 | 629 | 45 |
| Z1.5.C.03 | Lethbridge - South | 547,740 | 85,137 | 233 | 864,923 | 87,249 | 172 |
| Z1.5.A.01 | Lethbridge - West | 118,335 | 27,194 | 120 | 27,057 | 9,262 | 66 |
| Z3.5.C.05 | MD of Provost | 24,658 | 4,425 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Z3.5.C.06 | MD of Wainwright | 61,066 | 9,763 | 41 | 5,403 | 2,525 | 74 |
| Z5.4.B.05 | Manning | 20,925 | 3,016 | 28 | 50 | 34 | 22 |
| Z5.1.B.05 | Mayerthorpe | 40,458 | 8,756 | 61 | 1,428 | 348 | 45 |
| Z1.4.A.01 | Medicine Hat | 589,355 | 72,931 | 180 | 552,974 | 58,991 | 129 |
| Z1.3.A.01 | Newell | 156,038 | 22,833 | 83 | 13,709 | 4,246 | 52 |
| Z2.5.A.01 | Okotoks-Priddis | 208,974 | 45,294 | 174 | 58,313 | 18,046 | 46 |
| Z3.2.A.02 | Olds | 138,098 | 18,367 | 91 | 10,643 | 2,723 | 55 |
| Z1.3.B.02 | Oyen | 17,996 | 2,646 | 42 | 215 | 56 | 10 |
| Z5.4.C.06 | Peace River | 115,329 | 18,948 | 76 | 2,998 | 1,023 | 48 |
| Z1.1.A.02 | Pincher Creek | 70,301 | 10,098 | 56 | 2,226 | 1,255 | 39 |
| Z3.3.A.04 | Planning & Special Area 2 | 26,486 | 4,212 | 32 | 2,197 | 326 | 14 |
| Z3.4.B.02 | Ponoka | 260,246 | 18,368 | 67 | 83,921 | 2,650 | 52 |
| Z3.7.C.03 | Red Deer - East | 158,337 | 33,963 | 156 | 5,460 | 1,603 | 53 |
| Z3.7.A.01 | Red Deer - North | 173,114 | 44,806 | 124 | 19,059 | 4,538 | 45 |
| Z3.7.B.02 | Red Deer - SW | 471,850 | 90,560 | 206 | 1,037,995 | 118,231 | 261 |
| Z3.2.C.04 | Red Deer County excluding the City of Red Deer | 18,417 | 9,503 | 92 | 19,551 | 3,557 | 38 |
| Z3.4.B.03 | Rimbey | 50,651 | 8,987 | 52 | 1,191 | 184 | 25 |
| Z3.1.A.01 | Rocky Mountain House | 77,245 | 15,425 | 105 | 1,857 | 245 | 50 |
| Z4.6.A.01 | Sherwood Park | 490,699 | 97,724 | 297 | 352,695 | 72,473 | 301 |

Table 3.3

Distribution of Services, Discrete Patients, and Physicians by Local Geographic Area for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Local Geographic Area | | General/Family Physicians | | | Specialists | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| LGA Code | LGA Name | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients | Number of Discrete Physicians | Number of Services | Number of Discrete Patients | Number of Discrete Physicians |
| Z5.4.A.02 | Slave Lake | 41,809 | 9,649 | 49 | 11,444 | 3,839 | 33 |
| Z5.2.A.05 | Smoky Lake | 37,747 | 4,977 | 27 | 20 | 17 | 13 |
| Z5.4.D.09 | Spirit River | 23,772 | 4,725 | 40 | 52 | 33 | 16 |
| Z4.9.A.01 | St. Albert | 607,957 | 111,399 | 285 | 502,241 | 74,361 | 297 |
| Z5.2.A.04 | St. Paul | 91,041 | 14,601 | 70 | 7,625 | 1,014 | 47 |
| Z3.3.A.02 | Starland County/Drumheller | 67,842 | 11,273 | 68 | 10,543 | 2,444 | 24 |
| Z3.3.B.03 | Stettler & County | 98,840 | 12,711 | 54 | 3,042 | 676 | 46 |
| Z4.8.A.01 | Stony Plain & Spruce Grove | 429,524 | 80,542 | 222 | 118,466 | 32,202 | 142 |
| Z4.6.B.02 | Strathcona County excluding Sherwood Park | 1,679 | 114 | 57 | 155 | 71 | 42 |
| Z2.6.C.03 | Strathmore | 163,061 | 28,486 | 127 | 3,219 | 824 | 75 |
| Z4.5.B.02 | Sturgeon County East | 18,107 | 3,552 | 32 | 37 | 16 | 13 |
| Z4.5.A.01 | Sturgeon County West | 21,677 | 6,337 | 93 | 2,174 | 285 | 47 |
| Z3.2.A.01 | Sundre | 45,421 | 8,417 | 73 | 145 | 80 | 20 |
| Z5.4.A.01 | Swan Hills | 12 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Z3.2.C.05 | Sylvan Lake | 94,322 | 23,865 | 83 | 8,160 | 4,147 | 48 |
| Z1.2.B.02 | Taber MD | 28,395 | 6,268 | 72 | 3,403 | 2,154 | 47 |
| Z4.7.A.03 | Thorsby | 7,783 | 2,388 | 27 | 43 | 29 | 28 |
| Z3.3.A.01 | Three Hills/Highway 21 | 46,110 | 7,509 | 72 | 556 | 189 | 24 |
| Z3.5.B.02 | Tofield | 20,022 | 4,155 | 49 | 45 | 20 | 17 |
| Z3.6.A.02 | Two Hills County | 23,320 | 4,448 | 34 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Z5.3.A.03 | Valleyview | 33,446 | 6,273 | 44 | 79 | 63 | 22 |
| Z3.6.A.03 | Vegreville/Minburn County | 51,480 | 8,882 | 55 | 5,635 | 1,308 | 31 |
| Z3.6.B.04 | Vermilion River County | 131,587 | 22,627 | 79 | 100,346 | 19,355 | 112 |
| Z3.5.B.03 | Viking | 29,345 | 4,642 | 33 | 133 | 94 | 6 |
| Z2.5.C.05 | Vulcan | 24,640 | 4,401 | 67 | 571 | 118 | 22 |
| Z5.4.A.03 | Wabasca | 25,155 | 4,298 | 25 | 306 | 65 | 16 |
| Z5.1.C.07 | Westlock | 151,893 | 23,223 | 95 | 20,467 | 3,330 | 54 |
| Z4.8.B.02 | Westview excluding Stony Plain and Spruce Grove | 5,682 | 1,293 | 83 | 274 | 105 | 64 |
| Z3.4.A.01 | Wetaskiwin County | 206,386 | 28,207 | 122 | 49,689 | 9,336 | 70 |
| Z5.1.B.04 | Whitecourt | 83,214 | 14,876 | 49 | 328 | 230 | 29 |
| Z5.5.A.01 | Wood Buffalo excluding Fort McMurray | 992 | 507 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 7 |
| Unknown | | 241,353 | 63,908 | 1,183 | 167,844 | 35,267 | 687 |
| Total | | 25,468,140 | 3,429,642 | 4,959 | 27,410,308 | 2,226,197 | 3,877 |

Table 3.4 A

Distribution of Payments by Practitioner Type and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location and Recipient Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Payments ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Zone Service | | | Zone R | ecipient Locati | on | | | | | |
| Location | All Zones | South | Calgary | Central | Edmonton | North | Unknown | | | |
| Location | All Zolles | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | Olikilowii | | | |
| ALL PHYSICIANS | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Zone | \$222,533,806 | \$209,730,846 | \$7,930,616 | \$2,005,054 | \$1,405,504 | \$1,170,004 | \$291,783 | | | |
| Calgary Zone | 1,386,417,567 | 33,140,398 | 1,302,908,201 | 30,434,443 | 11,386,411 | 7,550,179 | 997,935 | | | |
| Central Zone | 296,545,476 | 1,806,658 | 12,667,697 | 263,007,011 | 12,243,294 | 6,588,457 | 232,360 | | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 1,370,197,705 | 4,276,338 | 20,342,546 | 71,196,727 | 1,163,241,303 | 109,657,232 | 1,483,558 | | | |
| North Zone | 236,203,411 | 657,106 | 2,293,476 | 2,894,406 | 8,855,945 | 221,217,923 | 284,556 | | | |
| Unknown | 20,049,334 | 675,342 | 3,441,000 | 10,218,742 | 3,492,694 | 2,060,928 | 160,627 | | | |
| Total | \$3,531,947,298 | \$250,286,689 | \$1,349,583,536 | \$379,756,383 | \$1,200,625,151 | \$348,244,722 | \$3,450,818 | | | |
| | | | GENERAL PRAC | TITIONERS | | | | | | |
| South Zone | \$112,601,058 | \$106,512,194 | \$3,507,048 | \$992,008 | \$805,389 | \$654,691 | \$129,727 | | | |
| Calgary Zone | 540,160,305 | 4,289,453 | 521,795,346 | 5,865,977 | 4,738,295 | 3,076,898 | 394,335 | | | |
| Central Zone | 171,476,663 | 1,152,499 | 7,949,302 | 150,735,378 | 7,844,219 | 3,649,740 | 145,525 | | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 517,399,402 | 1,657,887 | 9,508,931 | 12,984,893 | 470,764,231 | 21,897,356 | 586,104 | | | |
| North Zone | 166,025,824 | 520,326 | 1,748,133 | 2,236,681 | 6,361,037 | 154,970,427 | 189,220 | | | |
| Unknown | 11,438,996 | 378,438 | 1,992,744 | 5,790,050 | 1,907,320 | 1,244,808 | 125,637 | | | |
| Total | \$1,519,102,247 | \$114,510,797 | \$546,501,504 | \$178,604,988 | \$492,420,491 | \$185,493,921 | \$1,570,548 | | | |
| | | SP | ECIALISTS (includ | les Pathology) | | | | | | |
| South Zone | \$109,932,749 | \$103,218,653 | \$4,423,567 | \$1,013,046 | \$600,115 | \$515,312 | \$162,055 | | | |
| Calgary Zone | 846,257,262 | 28,850,945 | 781,112,855 | 24,568,466 | 6,648,116 | 4,473,280 | 603,600 | | | |
| Central Zone | 125,068,813 | 654,159 | 4,718,395 | 112,271,632 | 4,399,075 | 2,938,717 | 86,835 | | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 852,798,303 | 2,618,451 | 10,833,615 | 58,211,834 | 692,477,073 | 87,759,876 | 897,454 | | | |
| North Zone | 70,177,587 | 136,780 | 545,343 | 657,725 | 2,494,908 | 66,247,496 | 95,336 | | | |
| Unknown | 8,610,338 | 296,905 | 1,448,256 | 4,428,693 | 1,585,374 | 816,120 | 34,990 | | | |
| Total | \$2,012,845,052 | \$135,775,892 | \$803,082,032 | \$201,151,396 | \$708,204,660 | \$162,750,801 | \$1,880,270 | | | |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

(1) The sum of payments may not match the totals due to rounding.

Table 3.4 B

Number of Services by Practitioner Type and

Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location and Recipient Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Zone Service | | | Zone R | ecipient Locati | on | | | | | |
| Location | All Zones | South | Calgary | Central | Edmonton | North | Unknown | | | |
| Location | All Zolles | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | Olikilowii | | | |
| ALL PHYSICIANS | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Zone | 3,413,584 | 3,224,630 | 116,797 | 29,109 | 21,154 | 17,320 | 4,574 | | | |
| Calgary Zone | 21,043,742 | 460,619 | 19,857,133 | 427,795 | 170,383 | 111,535 | 16,277 | | | |
| Central Zone | 4,447,230 | 28,123 | 176,591 | 3,945,407 | 192,183 | 101,100 | 3,826 | | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 20,138,127 | 58,874 | 292,054 | 947,525 | 17,363,381 | 1,454,437 | 21,856 | | | |
| North Zone | 3,426,567 | 9,541 | 32,737 | 40,361 | 119,882 | 3,219,945 | 4,101 | | | |
| Unknown | 409,198 | 22,311 | 91,095 | 159,303 | 93,800 | 39,783 | 2,906 | | | |
| Total | 52,878,448 | 3,804,098 | 20,566,407 | 5,549,500 | 17,960,783 | 4,944,120 | 53,540 | | | |
| | | | GENERAL PRAC | TITIONERS | | | | | | |
| South Zone | 1,931,043 | 1,830,311 | 58,361 | 16,115 | 13,194 | 10,752 | 2,310 | | | |
| Calgary Zone | 9,004,417 | 68,815 | 8,708,760 | 93,855 | 76,321 | 49,383 | 7,283 | | | |
| Central Zone | 2,973,549 | 19,820 | 119,407 | 2,627,833 | 140,361 | 63,395 | 2,733 | | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 8,739,981 | 28,221 | 150,185 | 207,130 | 7,993,118 | 350,970 | 10,357 | | | |
| North Zone | 2,577,796 | 7,962 | 26,571 | 33,493 | 92,460 | 2,414,402 | 2,908 | | | |
| Unknown | 241,354 | 14,854 | 42,104 | 105,607 | 47,628 | 29,096 | 2,065 | | | |
| Total | 25,468,140 | 1,969,983 | 9,105,388 | 3,084,033 | 8,363,082 | 2,917,998 | 27,656 | | | |
| | | SP | ECIALISTS (includ | les Pathology) | | | | | | |
| South Zone | 1,482,541 | 1,394,319 | 58,436 | 12,994 | 7,960 | 6,568 | 2,264 | | | |
| Calgary Zone | 12,039,325 | 391,804 | 11,148,373 | 333,940 | 94,062 | 62,152 | 8,994 | | | |
| Central Zone | 1,473,681 | 8,303 | 57,184 | 1,317,574 | 51,822 | 37,705 | 1,093 | | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 11,398,146 | 30,653 | 141,869 | 740,395 | 9,370,263 | 1,103,467 | 11,499 | | | |
| North Zone | 848,771 | 1,579 | 6,166 | 6,868 | 27,422 | 805,543 | 1,193 | | | |
| Unknown | 167,844 | 7,457 | 48,991 | 53,696 | 46,172 | 10,687 | 841 | | | |
| Total | 27,410,308 | 1,834,115 | 11,461,019 | 2,465,467 | 9,597,701 | 2,026,122 | 25,884 | | | |

Table 3.4 C

Number of Discrete Patients by Practitioner Type and

Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location and Recipient Location

for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

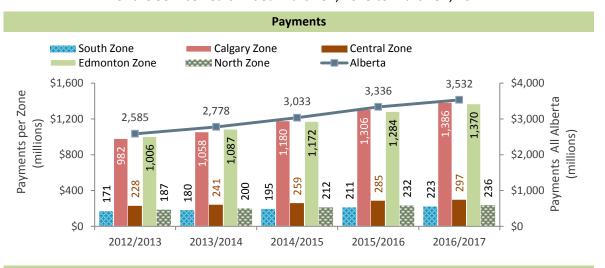
| Discrete Patients | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|
| Zone Service | | | Zone R | ecipient Locati | on | | | | |
| Location | All Zones (1) | South | Calgary | Central | Edmonton | North | Unknown | | |
| Location | All Zolles | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | Olikilowii | | |
| | | | ALL PHYSIC | CIANS | | | | | |
| South Zone | 267,895 | 242,672 | 16,711 | 4,362 | 3,266 | 2,539 | 433 | | |
| Calgary Zone | 1,460,630 | 38,248 | 1,348,549 | 40,988 | 23,588 | 14,849 | 1,652 | | |
| Central Zone | 424,197 | 3,918 | 24,055 | 361,824 | 23,874 | 14,147 | 599 | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 1,406,588 | 5,507 | 39,233 | 92,863 | 1,144,316 | 134,277 | 2,204 | | |
| North Zone | 395,982 | 3,159 | 10,537 | 9,029 | 26,731 | 350,022 | 829 | | |
| Unknown | 92,134 | 7,654 | 20,841 | 27,831 | 20,077 | 15,946 | 289 | | |
| Total (2) | 3,585,750 | 255,650 | 1,379,613 | 406,544 | 1,170,542 | 398,680 | 5,505 | | |
| | | | GENERAL PRAC | TITIONERS | | | | | |
| South Zone | 252,961 | 232,293 | 12,924 | 3,731 | 3,014 | 2,403 | 372 | | |
| Calgary Zone | 1,347,053 | 14,098 | 1,286,761 | 21,138 | 17,720 | 11,815 | 1,314 | | |
| Central Zone | 405,419 | 3,547 | 21,355 | 351,699 | 20,727 | 11,310 | 518 | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 1,202,092 | 4,247 | 31,863 | 38,686 | 1,069,613 | 64,681 | 1,752 | | |
| North Zone | 386,398 | 3,094 | 10,214 | 8,621 | 24,147 | 343,587 | 773 | | |
| Unknown | 63,909 | 5,101 | 12,045 | 23,188 | 12,590 | 11,171 | 244 | | |
| Total (2) | 3,429,642 | 244,482 | 1,323,012 | 396,560 | 1,099,829 | 387,837 | 4,681 | | |
| SPECIALISTS (includes Pathology) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Zone | 150,787 | 139,548 | 7,815 | 1,862 | 1,122 | 899 | 227 | | |
| Calgary Zone | 939,466 | 30,984 | 861,009 | 29,447 | 12,518 | 7,626 | 908 | | |
| Central Zone | 177,159 | 1,209 | 7,133 | 156,257 | 7,781 | 5,593 | 214 | | |
| Edmonton Zone | 975,382 | 3,027 | 15,307 | 76,223 | 778,129 | 106,985 | 1,280 | | |
| North Zone | 122,299 | 347 | 1,211 | 1,439 | 5,659 | 113,988 | 206 | | |
| Unknown | 35,267 | 3,067 | 9,400 | 8,514 | 8,546 | 5,739 | 65 | | |
| Total (2) | 2,226,197 | 152,718 | 879,030 | 217,429 | 790,667 | 195,511 | 2,760 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Number of discrete patients for All Zones represents a discrete count of patients within all Zone Recipient Locations.

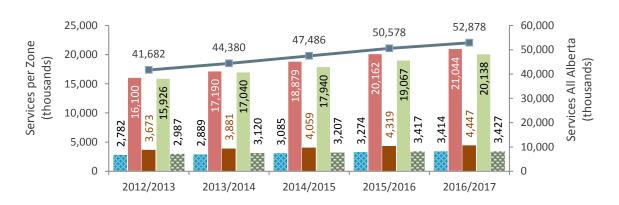
⁽²⁾ Number of discrete patients for Total represents a discrete count of patients within all Zone Service Locations.

Figure 3.1

Fee-for-Services Physician Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients
by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017



Services



Discrete Patients

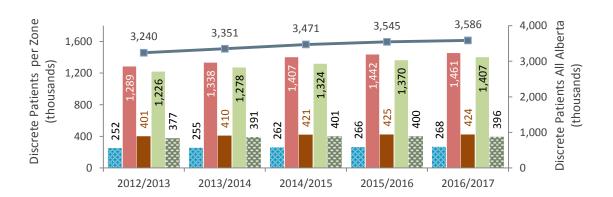


Table 3.5

Distribution of Payments ⁽¹⁾ by Diagnostic Chapter (ICD9) and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Zone Service Location | | South | Calgary | Central | Edmonton | North | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Diagnostic Chapter (ICD9) | All Zolles | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | Zone | |
| Infectious and Parasitic Diseases | \$54,489,018 | \$3,267,230 | \$22,507,609 | \$4,739,884 | \$19,502,137 | \$4,136,974 | \$335,184 |
| Neoplasms | 125,526,620 | 8,217,213 | 53,011,358 | 8,403,378 | 49,994,724 | 5,369,546 | 530,401 |
| Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Immunity Disorders | 110,653,175 | 8,124,887 | 40,011,690 | 9,238,059 | 43,851,849 | 8,731,542 | 695,149 |
| Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs | 14,757,029 | 1,412,753 | 5,275,053 | 1,500,535 | 5,170,309 | 1,240,267 | 158,113 |
| Mental Disorders | 386,495,343 | 21,586,294 | 143,346,466 | 36,349,867 | 160,461,467 | 19,489,652 | 5,261,596 |
| Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs | 238,892,224 | 16,902,274 | 107,405,046 | 15,167,380 | 87,292,293 | 11,489,498 | 635,732 |
| Diseases of the Circulatory System | 226,612,016 | 15,519,540 | 75,524,029 | 19,347,161 | 100,842,318 | 14,035,047 | 1,343,921 |
| Diseases of the Respiratory System | 184,639,187 | 12,558,234 | 63,896,905 | 17,532,412 | 71,784,299 | 17,468,606 | 1,398,731 |
| Diseases of the Digestive System | 121,218,885 | 9,603,963 | 40,230,009 | 13,934,094 | 43,258,070 | 13,054,327 | 1,138,423 |
| Diseases of the Genitourinary System | 140,887,222 | 9,871,730 | 54,104,507 | 15,618,252 | 50,480,286 | 9,852,282 | 960,165 |
| Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium | 87,657,108 | 4,677,965 | 37,272,750 | 9,571,894 | 27,749,706 | 7,800,841 | 583,952 |
| Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | 82,337,699 | 5,099,793 | 31,945,579 | 8,517,129 | 29,672,060 | 6,593,705 | 509,433 |
| Diseases of the Musculosketal System and Connective Tissue | 204,923,371 | 15,682,331 | 79,035,427 | 19,215,258 | 75,000,905 | 15,109,729 | 879,722 |
| Congenital Anomalies | 11,260,090 | 405,059 | 5,274,709 | 314,855 | 4,837,578 | 393,952 | 33,937 |
| Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period | 11,385,484 | 1,706,274 | 3,615,432 | 1,690,431 | 2,619,363 | 1,619,984 | 134,001 |
| Symptoms, Signs and III-Defined Conditions | 394,544,698 | 23,748,022 | 142,169,267 | 36,411,857 | 160,719,973 | 28,948,532 | 2,547,047 |
| Injury and Poisoning | 175,533,518 | 13,104,150 | 62,627,700 | 17,528,265 | 64,881,249 | 16,093,308 | 1,298,846 |
| Non-Standard Diagnostic Codes (2) | 340,208,851 | 19,301,856 | 138,255,614 | 25,953,648 | 123,725,943 | 31,438,130 | 1,533,659 |
| Unknown Diagnostic Chapter (3) | 619,925,761 | 31,744,239 | 280,908,419 | 35,511,117 | 248,353,174 | 23,337,491 | 71,323 |
| Total | \$3,531,947,298 | \$222,533,806 | \$1,386,417,567 | \$296,545,476 | \$1,370,197,705 | \$236,203,411 | \$20,049,334 |

⁽¹⁾ Payment totals have been rounded.

⁽²⁾ Non-Standard Diagnostic Codes are supplementary diagnostic codes to the International Classification of Diseases; i.e. external causes of injury.

⁽³⁾ Radiologists, pathologists, surgical assistants and anaesthesiologists are not required to provide diagnostic codes when submitting claims to the AHCIP. Claims for these services are included under Unknown Diagnostic Chapter.

Distribution of Physicians with Total Payments of \$10,000 and Over, and Average Payments Table 3.6

by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 $^{(1)}$

| | | Total | | Gene | General/Family Physicians | cians | | Specialists (4) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Location | Number of Physicians | Amount Paid | Average Payments | Number of Physicians | Amount Paid | Average Payments | Number of Physicians | Amount Paid | Average Payments |
| South Zone | 602 | \$201,929,491 | \$335,431 | 381 | \$112,330,123 | \$294,830 | 221 | \$98,599,368 | \$405,427 |
| Calgary Zone | 3,443 | 1,172,483,393 | 340,541 | 2,011 | 539,366,851 | 268,208 | 1,432 | 633,116,542 | 442,120 |
| Central Zone | 874 | 270,000,580 | 308,925 | 297 | 171,010,589 | 286,450 | 77.2 | 98,989,991 | 357,365 |
| Edmonton Zone | 2,988 | 1,183,195,241 | 395,982 | 1,593 | 516,810,616 | 324,426 | 1,395 | 666,384,624 | 477,695 |
| North Zone | 710 | 219,800,284 | 309,578 | 520 | 165,742,602 | 318,736 | 190 | 54,057,682 | 284,514 |
| Unknown | 246 | 17,761,773 | 72,202 | 147 | 10,026,983 | 68,211 | 66 | 7,734,790 | 78,129 |
| Total ^{(2) (3)} | 8,046 \$3, | \$3,069,942,552 | \$381,549 | 4,792 | 4,792 \$1,518,438,559 | \$316,869 | | 3,254 \$1,551,503,993 | \$476,799 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

(1) This report reflects discrete physician counts of physicians within each zone that were paid \$10,000 or more for services provided in the respective zone. (2) The number of physicians in the Alberta total is the actual number of physicians in the province who were paid \$10,000 or more for services provided in Alberta. Physicians included in multiple zones are only counted once in the Alberta totals. (3) The total amount paid may not match the sum of amounts paid for each zone since physicians may make less than \$10,000 within a zone but more than \$10,000 in Alberta. Therefore, the payments would not be included in the zone payments but they would be included in the Alberta payments.

(4) Excludes pathology and radiology laboratory specialists because billings for more than one physician may be included under one physician billing number.

Table 3.7 A

Number of General/Family Physicians by Payment Range and Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 (1)(3)

| Zone Service Location Payment Range | All Zones | South Zone | Calgary Zone | Central Zone | Edmonton Zone | North Zone | Unknown |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Less than \$10,000 | 167 | 185 | 392 | 297 | 423 | 255 | 1036 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 90 | 20 | 73 | 25 | 39 | 27 | 57 |
| 20,000 - 39,999 | 158 | 19 | 100 | 44 | 69 | 31 | 32 |
| 40,000 - 59,999 | 144 | 17 | 69 | 32 | 61 | 19 | 12 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 139 | 12 | 71 | 15 | 49 | 18 | 3 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 139 | 11 | 89 | 18 | 32 | 18 | 5 |
| 100,000 - 119,999 | 158 | 8 | 84 | 14 | 47 | 14 | 6 |
| 120,000 - 139,999 | 165 | 13 | 74 | 19 | 69 | 8 | 6 |
| 140,000 - 159,999 | 194 | 10 | 100 | 16 | 54 | 18 | 6 |
| 160,000 - 179,999 | 166 | 17 | 83 | 20 | 53 | 18 | 4 |
| 180,000 - 199,999 | 204 | 12 | 88 | 15 | 67 | 17 | 3 |
| 200,000 - 299,999 | 981 | 67 | 425 | 96 | 316 | 80 | 10 |
| 300,000 - 399,999 | 880 | 63 | 339 | 122 | 275 | 79 | 2 |
| 400,000 - 499,999 | 601 | 51 | 195 | 77 | 178 | 71 | 1 |
| 500,000 - 599,999 | 330 | 33 | 106 | 52 | 96 | 43 | |
| 600,000 - 699,999 | 178 | 14 | 45 | 21 | 66 | 20 | |
| 700,000 - 799,999 | 124 | 7 | 37 | 5 | 51 | 24 | |
| 800,000 - 899,999 | 61 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 28 | 5 | |
| 900,000 - 999,999 | 34 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 5 | |
| 1,000,000 & over | 46 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 30 | 5 | |
| Total | 4,959 | 566 | 2,403 | 894 | 2,016 | 775 | 1,183 |

⁽¹⁾ This report reflects discrete counts of general practitioners by payment range within each zone.

⁽²⁾ The number of physicians reported for All Zones represents the actual number of physicians with payments greater than zero at the Alberta level and does not represent the sum of physicians reported for the zones since physicians may provide health services in multiple zones and would be double counted.

⁽³⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

Table 3.7 B

Number of Specialists by Payment Range and

Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone Service Location
for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 (1)

| Zone Service Location Payment Range | All Zones | South Zone | Calgary Zone | Central Zone | Edmonton Zone | North Zone | Unknown |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Less than \$10,000 | 237 | 88 | 251 | 187 | 207 | 232 | 588 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 66 | 20 | 32 | 34 | 43 | 34 | 36 |
| 20,000 - 39,999 | 103 | 17 | 46 | 48 | 55 | 45 | 25 |
| 40,000 - 59,999 | 80 | 10 | 36 | 36 | 41 | 22 | 11 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 93 | 5 | 46 | 22 | 48 | 21 | 5 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 77 | 7 | 39 | 15 | 37 | 11 | 3 |
| 100,000 - 119,999 | 67 | 1 | 34 | 11 | 30 | 10 | 3 |
| 120,000 - 139,999 | 72 | 6 | 38 | 6 | 29 | 8 | 2 |
| 140,000 - 159,999 | 82 | 7 | 44 | 8 | 34 | 6 | 1 |
| 160,000 - 179,999 | 78 | 4 | 44 | 6 | 27 | 9 | 1 |
| 180,000 - 199,999 | 81 | 5 | 43 | 2 | 40 | 8 | 2 |
| 200,000 - 299,999 | 423 | 22 | 207 | 28 | 166 | 22 | 5 |
| 300,000 - 399,999 | 477 | 20 | 236 | 18 | 185 | 18 | 2 |
| 400,000 - 499,999 | 455 | 23 | 189 | 27 | 201 | 19 | 1 |
| 500,000 - 599,999 | 370 | 23 | 147 | 27 | 155 | 20 | |
| 600,000 - 699,999 | 291 | 16 | 93 | 25 | 132 | 15 | |
| 700,000 - 799,999 | 181 | 13 | 74 | 11 | 75 | 7 | 1 |
| 800,000 - 899,999 | 139 | 9 | 44 | 16 | 61 | 4 | |
| 900,000 - 999,999 | 90 | 5 | 34 | 7 | 44 | 2 | |
| 1,000,000 & over | 415 | 25 | 181 | 18 | 168 | 6 | 1 |
| Total | 3,877 | 326 | 1,858 | 552 | 1,778 | 519 | 687 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

⁽¹⁾ This report reflects discrete counts of specialists by payment range within each zone.

⁽²⁾ The number of physicians reported for All Zones represents the actual number of physicians with payments greater than zero at the Alberta level and does not represent the sum of physicians reported for the zones since physicians may provide health services in multiple zones and would be double counted.

⁽³⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

Table 3.8

Number of Physicians by Specialty

Within Alberta Health Services Geographic Zones
for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 (1)

| | | Number of | Physicians | |
|--|---|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Physicians by Specialty | All Zones (2) | Calgary | Edmonton | All Other |
| | All Zolles | Zone | Zone | Zones |
| Anaesthesiology | 443 | 196 | 199 | 82 |
| Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery | 25 | 7 | 18 | 2 |
| Dermatology | 51 | 31 | 17 | 7 |
| Emergency Medicine | 162 | 95 | 67 | 12 |
| General/Family Physicians (GP/FPs) | 4,959 | 2,403 | 2,016 | 1,734 |
| General Surgery | 203 | 81 | 83 | 82 |
| Internal Medicine | 797 | 363 | 421 | 235 |
| Neurology | 69 | 22 | 40 | 28 |
| Neurosurgery | 15 | 5 | 10 | |
| Obstetrics-Gynaecology | 248 | 129 | 99 | 75 |
| Ophthalmology | 130 | 63 | 56 | 35 |
| Orthopaedic Surgery | 188 | 102 | 71 | 69 |
| Otolaryngology | 69 | 28 | 30 | 18 |
| Paediatrics | 367 | 207 | 125 | 85 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation | 46 | 16 | 28 | 8 |
| Plastic Surgery | 67 | 37 | 26 | 16 |
| Psychiatry | 527 | 260 | 264 | 140 |
| Urology | 59 | 27 | 25 | 20 |
| All Specialists | 3,466 | 1,669 | 1,579 | 914 |
| (except GP/FPs, Pathologists and Radiologists) (3) | 3,400 | 1,009 | 1,575 | 514 |
| Total: All Physicians | 8,425 | 4,072 | 3,595 | 2,648 |
| (except Pathologists and Radiologists) (3) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,, | -,,,,, | _, |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

⁽¹⁾ This report reflects discrete counts of physicians by specialty within each zone, where the physician payment was greater than zero within the zone.

⁽²⁾ The number of physicians reported for All Zones represents the actual number of physicians with payments greater than zero at the Alberta level and does not represent the sum of physicians reported for the zones since physicians may provide health services in multiple zones and would be double counted.

⁽³⁾ Excludes pathology and radiology specialists because billings for more than one physician may be included under one physician billing number.

Table 3.9

Distribution of Alternative Relationship Plan (ARP) Service Events ⁽¹⁾
and Discrete Patients by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zones
for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Zone Service Location | | Numbe | er of Service | Events | |
| South Zone | 70,950 | 65,644 | 66,355 | 71,860 | 73,348 |
| Calgary Zone | 1,015,352 | 1,067,354 | 1,097,739 | 1,271,547 | 1,389,995 |
| Central Zone | 2,906 | 2,648 | 3,277 | 3,433 | 16,294 |
| Edmonton Zone | 545,979 | 558,134 | 621,946 | 726,750 | 782,114 |
| North Zone | 4,521 | 7,764 | 6,023 | 16,098 | 16,961 |
| Unknown | 45,375 | 44,007 | 45,291 | 60,589 | 72,151 |
| Zone Service Location | | Number | of Discrete | Patients | |
| South Zone | 16,896 | 15,619 | 15,931 | 16,713 | 16,884 |
| Calgary Zone | 183,563 | 188,405 | 192,302 | 199,242 | 209,370 |
| Central Zone | 1,434 | 1,351 | 1,771 | 1,779 | 2,788 |
| Edmonton Zone | 131,177 | 135,339 | 137,881 | 143,020 | 147,633 |
| North Zone | 1,746 | 2,560 | 2,406 | 4,915 | 5,214 |
| Unknown | 8,232 | 8,273 | 9,158 | 12,615 | 13,948 |

Note: This table reflects service event reporting data only. Service event reporting data represent the data submitted by Alternative Relationship Plans (ARPs).

⁽¹⁾ The information displayed in this table must be interpreted with caution as the Alternative Relationship Plan data may not be complete.

Table 3.10

Distribution of Allied Practitioner Services and Payments by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 (1) (2)

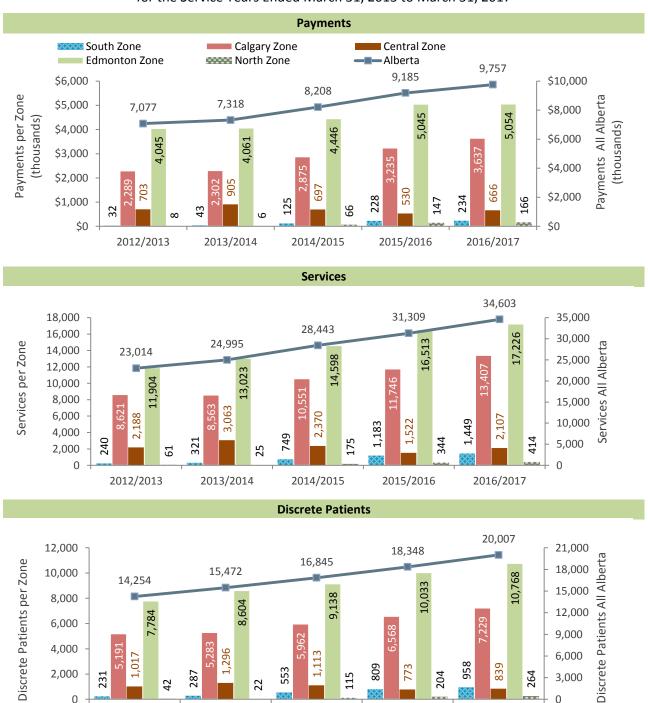
| Zone Service Location | Т | otal | Opto | metrists | Spec | s/Dental ialists/ urgeons | Pod | iatrists |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | Services | Payments | Services | Payments | Services | Payments | Services | Payments |
| South | 152,011 | \$7,336,262 | 121,175 | \$5,835,049 | 1,449 | \$233,521 | 29,387 | \$1,267,692 |
| Calgary | 731,382 | 36,649,974 | 562,413 | 26,592,093 | 13,407 | 3,636,783 | 155,562 | 6,421,098 |
| Central | 221,878 | 10,979,441 | 203,276 | 9,605,048 | 2,107 | 666,217 | 16,495 | 708,175 |
| Edmonton | 696,587 | 34,499,659 | 575,701 | 26,510,092 | 17,226 | 5,053,958 | 103,660 | 2,935,608 |
| North | 143,413 | 6,817,828 | 133,819 | 6,383,204 | 414 | 166,258 | 9,180 | 268,366 |
| Unknown | 5,460 | 205,820 | 3,640 | 167,791 | | | 1,820 | 38,029 |
| Total | 1,950,731 | \$96,488,983 | 1,600,024 | \$75,093,278 | 34,603 | \$9,756,738 | 316,104 | \$11,638,968 |

Note: This table reflects fee-for-service data only.

⁽¹⁾ The payment totals may not match the sum of the payments made for services provided in the zones due to rounding.

⁽²⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

Figure 3.2 Dentists/Dental Specialists/Oral Surgeons Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017



2,000

0

42

2012/2013

22

2013/2014

2014/2015

264

2016/2017

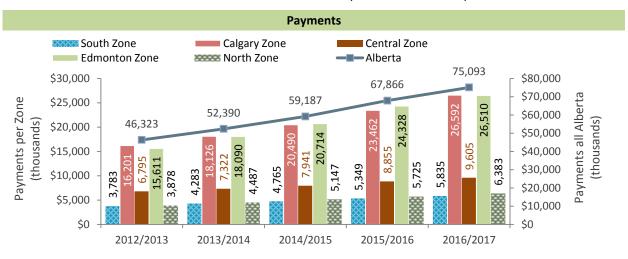
3,000

204

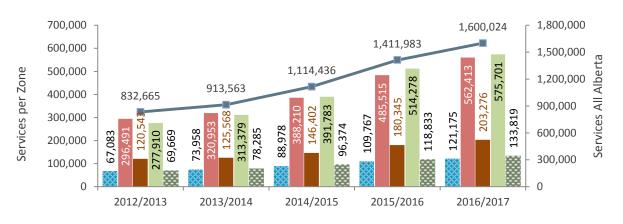
2015/2016

Figure 3.3

Optometrists Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients
by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017



Services



Discrete Patients

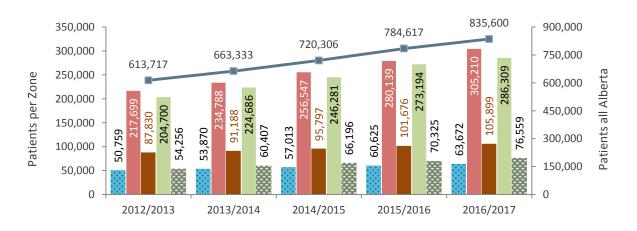
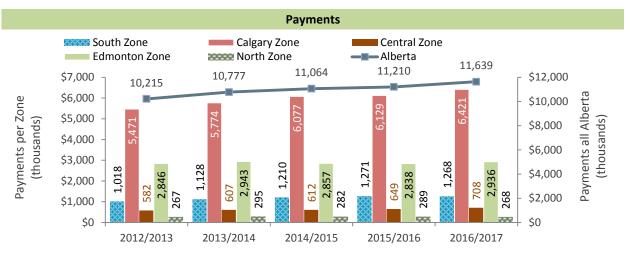
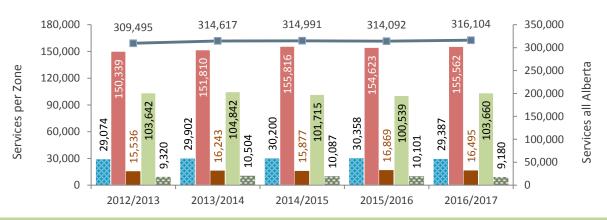


Figure 3.4

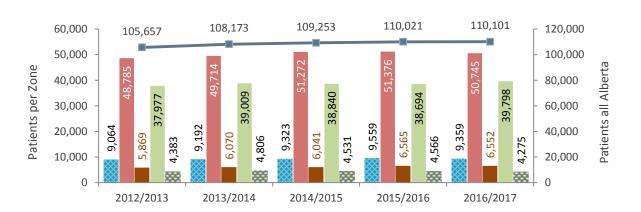
Podiatrists Payments, Services, and Discrete Patients
by Alberta Health Services Geographic Zone
for the Service Years Ended March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017



Services



Discrete Patients



Section 4

Non-Group Supplementary Plans

Summary

Non-Group supplementary health plans provide coverage for prescribed drugs and selected health services. These supplementary health plans are funded by Alberta Health and administered by Alberta Blue Cross.

Albertans under the age of 65 can purchase Non-Group coverage. A reduced premium rate is available to Albertans with lower incomes; premium-free coverage is offered to seniors and their dependants. Premium-free drug coverage is also provided to people who have been diagnosed as being palliative and receive their health care at home rather than at a hospital.

The government-sponsored Non-Group supplementary health plans are collectively referred to as "non-group" plans to distinguish them from the "group" or employer-sponsored and individual supplementary benefit plans available through Alberta Blue Cross and other insurers.

The data in this section include the number of persons covered by level of premium payment, by age and gender, and by types of services (ambulance, drugs, hospital accommodation or other). Information is also provided about the number, types and costs of drug prescriptions, and the top 10 drug expenditures.

Highlights

- In 2016/2017, the number of Albertans who were covered under Non-Group supplementary plans increased to 674,282, an increase of 3.72% compared to 2015/2016.
- The number of persons covered through full premium rates was 74,227 (11.01% of the total Non-Group membership).
- A total of 4,998 people (0.74% of the total Non-Group membership) received non-group coverage at reduced premium rates.
- A total of 595,075 people (88.25% of total Non-Group membership) received their coverage premium-free.
- More than \$824 million was paid for benefits under the Non-Group supplementary plans in 2016/2017, an increase of 0.93% compared to 2015/2016.

- More than \$580 million was paid for benefits for seniors and their dependants in 2016/2017. These payments accounted for 70.38% of the total amount spent on the Non-Group supplementary plans.
- Drugs accounted for more than \$787 million or 95.49% of total Non-Group benefit expenditures. Ambulance services accounted for over \$28 million or 3.45% of the total.
- Over the past five years significant savings have been realized through generic price reductions. The savings resulted from a lowering of the price threshold for listing and patent expiry for key molecules. These generic savings have slowed the growth in total program expenditures.

In 2016/2017, the 10 highest expenditure drugs were used to treat common chronic conditions including:

- Rheumatoid Arthritis / Crohn's Disease;
- Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriatic Arthritis / Plaque Psoriasis;
- Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriasis Arthritis / Plaque Psoriasis;
- Chronic Hepatitis C;
- Neovascular (wet) Age Related Macular Degeneration;
- Asthma/Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease;
- Multiple Sclerosis;
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease;
- Multiple Sclerosis;
- Diabetes Mellitus;

Premium Subsidy Program

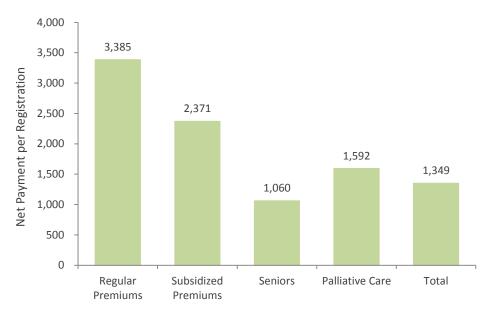
Eligibility for the Premium Subsidy Program is based on the applicant's family category and the taxable income of the applicant and his/her spouse or partner (if applicable) for the year which precedes the subsidy period. A subsidy period runs from April 1 of one year to March 31 of the following year.

Family category (shown below) is determined based on whether or not the applicant is single (one person) or family (two or more people) with a spouse/partner and/or children on the registration account.

| 2016/2017 Pre | mium Subsidy Tresholds |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Family Category | Full Premiums |
| Single | the same or greater than \$20,970 |
| Family - no children | the same or greater than \$33,240 |
| Family - with children | the same or greater than \$39,250 |

Figure 4.1

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Average Net Payment for Drugs per Recipient by Coverage Category for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017



Premium Level

Explanatory Notes

Data

Data in this section are provided by Alberta Health (Tables 4.1 - 4.3), Alberta Blue Cross (Figure 4.1, Tables 4.4 - 4.5 and Tables 4.7 - 4.9), and the Alberta College of Pharmacists (Table 4.6).

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage Parameters

Non-Group coverage includes drugs and selected health services such as: some ambulance services; clinical psychological services; some home nursing care; prosthetic and orthotic benefits; and mastectomy prostheses. Coverage for private or semi-private hospital accommodation is included in the plan offered to Albertans under the age of 65 and their eligible dependants. The Alberta Drug Benefit List defines the drugs that are covered by the Non-Group Supplementary plans.

Note: The subtotals/totals across tables may not match due to rounding.

Table 4.1
Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:
Number of Registrations and Persons Covered by Level of Premium Payment

| _ | |
|---------------|----|
| 2017 | ; |
| Ξ | ! |
| _ | • |
| $\overline{}$ | 1 |
| | • |
| $\overline{}$ | ١ |
| 7 |) |
| _ | |
| arch | |
| ٠ | • |
| ~ | ξ. |
| ë | : |
| ≥ | • |
| | |
| 7 | , |
| + | • |
| 2013 |) |
| _ | i |
| Ċ | Ś |
| $\bar{}$ | i |
| • | • |
| _ | ì |
| 7 | ٠ |
| | |
| rch | |
| C |) |
| _ | • |
| π | 5 |
| 5 | 5 |
| Nar | - |
| ŧ | , |
| π | 5 |
| U | , |
| ď | Š |
| | |

| Pogictration Ctatus | | Num | Number of Registrations & Persons C | trations & | Persons Cov | Covered | | Percentage (| ge Change | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| negisti ationi status | | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Regular Premiums | Registrations | 41,904 | 40,665 | 39,756 | 39,718 | 38,792 | (5.36) | (2.24) | (0.10) | (2.33) |
| | Persons | 81,766 | 78,815 | 76,271 | 76,036 | 74,227 | (3.61) | (3.23) | (0.31) | (2.38) |
| Reduced Premiums | Registrations | 6,263 | 5,162 | 4,261 | 3,616 | 3,171 | (17.58) | (17.45) | (15.14) | (12.31) |
| | Persons | 10,841 | 8,680 | 7,112 | 5,884 | 4,998 | (19.93) | (18.06) | (17.27) | (15.06) |
| No Premiums (1) | Registrations | 333,720 | 349,087 | 364,569 | 380,680 | 398,276 | 4.60 | 4.43 | 4.45 | 4.62 |
| | Persons | 496,614 | 520,328 | 543,778 | 568,165 | 595,057 | 4.78 | 4.51 | 4.48 | 4.73 |
| Total | Registrations | 381,887 | 394,914 | 408,586 | 424,014 | 440,239 | 3.41% | 3.46% | 3.78% | 3.83% |
| | Persons | 589,221 | 607,823 | 627,161 | 650,085 | 674,282 | 3.16% | 3.18% | 3.66% | 3.72% |

(1) Persons covered under the Seniors, Alberta Widows' Pension, or Palliative Care coverage categories receive premium-free coverage.

Table 4.2 Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:

Number of Registrations and Persons Covered by Coverage Category and

Level of Premium Payment as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 $^{\left(1\right)}$

| Dogistration Ctatus | 24110 | | | Total | | | | Reg | Regular Premium | mm | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| negistiation of | 9100 | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 2 | 2016/2017 | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| One Person | Registrations | 198,983 | 205,631 | 212,823 | 220,752 | 228,901 | 18,430 | 18,239 | 18,260 | 18,408 | 18,119 |
| | Persons | 198,983 | 205,631 | 212,823 | 220,752 | 228,901 | 18,430 | 18,239 | 18,260 | 18,408 | 18,119 |
| Two Persons | Registrations | 168,604 | 175,275 | 182,095 | 189,478 | 197,526 | 14,718 | 14,021 | 13,450 | 13,247 | 12,772 |
| | Persons | 337,208 | 350,550 | 364,190 | 378,956 | 395,052 | 29,436 | 28,042 | 26,900 | 26,494 | 25,544 |
| Three or | Registrations | 14,300 | 14,008 | 13,668 | 13,784 | 13,812 | 8,756 | 8,405 | 8,046 | 8,063 | 7,901 |
| More Persons | Persons | 53,030 | 51,642 | 50,148 | 50,377 | 50,329 | 33,900 | 32,534 | 31,111 | 31,134 | 30,564 |
| Total | Registrations | 381,887 | 394,914 | 408,586 | 424,014 | 440,239 | 41,904 | 40,665 | 39,756 | 39,718 | 38,792 |
| | Persons | 589,221 | 607,823 | 627,161 | 650,085 | 674,282 | 81,766 | 78,815 | 76,271 | 76,036 | 74,227 |

Continued ...

Note: As at March 31, 2017, 1,646 people were covered by the Palliative Care Drug Program. Of these, 526 are not included in this table as they were covered only under the Palliative Care Drug Program and had no other Non-Group supplementary coverage.

(1) The report reflects a discrete count of people receiving Non-Group supplementary coverage. The table excludes people on the Palliative Care Drug Program as those under the program who were seniors, purchased Non-Group coverage or received the Alberta Widows' Pension are accounted for under these coverage categories.

Table 4.2

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:

Number of Registrations and Persons Covered by Coverage Category and Level of Premium Payment as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017 $^{(1)}$ $^{(2)}$

| Pogitary Stating | 0.140 | | Subsid | Subsidized Premium | E | | | | Seniors | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| negistiation st | 200 | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2012/2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| One Person | Registrations | 3,935 | 3,378 | 2,804 | 2,431 | 2,180 | 176,550 | 184,005 | 191,759 | 199,913 | 208,602 |
| | Persons | 3,935 | 3,378 | 2,804 | 2,431 | 2,180 | 176,550 | 184,005 | 191,759 | 199,913 | 208,602 |
| Two Persons | Registrations | 1,269 | 974 | 797 | 658 | 574 | 152,617 | 160,280 | 167,848 | 175,573 | 184,180 |
| | Persons | 2,538 | 1,948 | 1,594 | 1,316 | 1,148 | 305,234 | 320,560 | 332,696 | 351,146 | 368,360 |
| Three or | Registrations | 1,059 | 810 | 099 | 527 | 417 | 4,485 | 4,793 | 4,962 | 5,194 | 5,494 |
| More Persons | Persons | 4,368 | 3,354 | 2,714 | 2,137 | 1,670 | 14,762 | 15,754 | 16,323 | 17,106 | 18,095 |
| Total | Registrations | 6,263 | 5,162 | 4,261 | 3,616 | 3,171 | 333,652 | 349,078 | 364,569 | 380,680 | 398,276 |
| | Persons | 10,841 | 8,680 | 7,112 | 5,884 | 4,998 | 496,546 | 520,319 | 543,778 | 568,165 | 595,057 |

| Positorton C+ | 0.140 | | Alberta V | Alberta Widows' Pension | ısion | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| negisti ationi status | | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 2014/2015 2015/2016 2016/2017 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| One Person | Registrations | 89 | 6 | | | |
| | Persons | 89 | 6 | | | |
| Two Persons | Registrations | | | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | |
| Three or | Registrations | | | | | |
| More Persons | Persons | | | | | |
| Total | Registrations | 89 | 6 | | | |
| | Persons | 89 | 6 | | | |

Note: As at March 31, 2017, 1,646 people were covered by the Palliative Care Drug Program. Of these, 526 are not included in this table as they were covered only under the Palliative Care Drug Program and had no other Non-Group supplementary coverage. (1) The report reflects a discrete count of people receiving Non-Group supplementary coverage. The table excludes people on the Palliative Care Drug Program, as those under the program who were seniors or purchased Non-Group coverage are accounted for under these coverage categories.

(2) A blank cell represents a zero value.

Table 4.3

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:

Persons Covered by Age and Sex as at March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2017

| Age Group | | | Total | | | F | Percentage (| Change Tota | ı |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 1 | 451 | 400 | 378 | 393 | 415 | (11.31) | (5.50) | 3.97 | 5.60 |
| 1 - 4 | 2,162 | 2,112 | 1,990 | 1,962 | 1,962 | (2.31) | (5.78) | (1.41) | 0.00 |
| 5 - 14 | 9,395 | 9,095 | 8,832 | 8,934 | 8,955 | (3.19) | (2.89) | 1.15 | 0.24 |
| 15 - 24 | 15,112 | 14,515 | 14,078 | 13,906 | 13,573 | (3.95) | (3.01) | (1.22) | (2.39) |
| 25 - 44 | 15,797 | 15,433 | 15,004 | 15,202 | 15,333 | (2.30) | (2.78) | 1.32 | 0.86 |
| 45 - 64 | 101,390 | 100,144 | 99,419 | 100,026 | 100,140 | (1.23) | (0.72) | 0.61 | 0.11 |
| 65 - 74 | 245,933 | 260,748 | 275,747 | 290,305 | 306,326 | 6.02 | 5.75 | 5.28 | 5.52 |
| 75 & Older | 198,981 | 205,376 | 211,713 | 219,357 | 227,578 | 3.21 | 3.09 | 3.61 | 3.75 |
| Total | 589,221 | 607,823 | 627,161 | 650,085 | 674,282 | 3.16% | 3.18% | 3.66% | 3.72% |

| Age Group | | | Male | | | F | Percentage (| Change Male | e |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 1 | 234 | 205 | 186 | 199 | 218 | (12.39) | (9.27) | 6.99 | 9.55 |
| 1 - 4 | 1,108 | 1,076 | 998 | 980 | 976 | (2.89) | (7.25) | (1.80) | (0.41) |
| 5 - 14 | 4,712 | 4,584 | 4,513 | 4,582 | 4,621 | (2.72) | (1.55) | 1.53 | 0.85 |
| 15 - 24 | 7,635 | 7,279 | 7,085 | 6,942 | 6,776 | (4.66) | (2.67) | (2.02) | (2.39) |
| 25 - 44 | 7,214 | 7,088 | 6,932 | 7,021 | 7,074 | (1.75) | (2.20) | 1.28 | 0.75 |
| 45 - 64 | 33,121 | 32,125 | 31,306 | 31,174 | 30,950 | (3.01) | (2.55) | (0.42) | (0.72) |
| 65 - 74 | 119,488 | 126,640 | 134,168 | 141,390 | 149,273 | 5.99 | 5.94 | 5.38 | 5.58 |
| 75 & Older | 84,261 | 87,497 | 90,758 | 94,507 | 98,571 | 3.84 | 3.73 | 4.13 | 4.30 |
| Total | 257,773 | 266,494 | 275,946 | 286,795 | 298,459 | 3.38% | 3.55% | 3.93% | 4.07% |

| Age Group | | | Female | | | Pe | ercentage Cl | nange Fema | le |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| Age Group | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 |
| Under 1 | 217 | 195 | 192 | 194 | 197 | (10.14) | (1.54) | 1.04 | 1.55 |
| 1 - 4 | 1,054 | 1,036 | 992 | 982 | 986 | (1.71) | (4.25) | (1.01) | 0.41 |
| 5 - 14 | 4,683 | 4,511 | 4,319 | 4,352 | 4,334 | (3.67) | (4.26) | 0.76 | (0.41) |
| 15 - 24 | 7,477 | 7,236 | 6,993 | 6,964 | 6,797 | (3.22) | (3.36) | (0.41) | (2.40) |
| 25 - 44 | 8,583 | 8,345 | 8,072 | 8,181 | 8,259 | (2.77) | (3.27) | 1.35 | 0.95 |
| 45 - 64 | 68,269 | 68,019 | 68,113 | 68,852 | 69,190 | (0.37) | 0.14 | 1.08 | 0.49 |
| 65 - 74 | 126,445 | 134,108 | 141,579 | 148,915 | 157,053 | 6.06 | 5.57 | 5.18 | 5.46 |
| 75 & Older | 114,720 | 117,879 | 120,955 | 124,850 | 129,007 | 2.75 | 2.61 | 3.22 | 3.33 |
| Total | 331,448 | 341,329 | 351,215 | 363,290 | 375,823 | 2.98% | 2.90% | 3.44% | 3.45% |

Table 4.4

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:

Number of Discrete Recipients and Net Payment by

Coverage Category, Level of Premium Payment and Type of Service for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 $^{(1)}$

| Coverage Category and | Discrete Recipients | Net Payment (2) | Net Payment |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Type of Service | Discrete neorprents | Net i dyment | per Recipient |
| REGULAR PREMIUM | | | |
| Ambulance | 1,998 | \$566,303 | \$283 |
| Drugs | 68,103 | 230,541,994 | 3,385 |
| Hospital Accommodation | 137 | 67,865 | 495 |
| Chiropractor | | | |
| Other ⁽³⁾ | 702 | 102,774 | 146 |
| Subtotal | 68,339 | \$231,278,936 | \$3,384 |
| SUBSIDIZED PREMIUM | | | |
| Ambulance | 204 | \$57,041 | \$280 |
| Drugs | 4,749 | 11,260,400 | 2,371 |
| Hospital Accommodation | 7 | 7,930 | 1,133 |
| Chiropractor | | | |
| Other | 40 | 7,615 | 190 |
| Subtotal | 4,764 | \$11,332,986 | \$2,379 |
| SENIORS | | | |
| Ambulance | 69,562 | \$27,700,652 | \$398 |
| Drugs | 513,153 | 543,955,397 | 1,060 |
| Hospital Accommodation | | | |
| Chiropractor | 62,767 | 8,336,634 | 133 |
| Other | 1,588 | 265,063 | 167 |
| Subtotal | 520,237 | \$580,257,745 | \$1,115 |
| PALLIATIVE CARE | | | |
| Ambulance | 236 | \$82,388 | \$349 |
| Drugs | 934 | 1,487,020 | 1,592 |
| Hospital Accommodation | | | |
| Chiropractor | | | |
| Other | | | |
| Subtotal | 985 | \$1,569,409 | \$1,593 |
| TOTAL | | | |
| Ambulance | 71,976 | \$28,406,384 | \$395 |
| Drugs | 583,408 | 787,244,810 | 1,349 |
| Hospital Accommodation | 144 | 75,795 | 526 |
| Chiropractor | 62,767 | 8,336,634 | 133 |
| Other | 2,322 | 375,453 | 162 |
| Total | 590,739 | \$824,439,076 | \$1,396 |

⁽¹⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

⁽²⁾ The sum of net payments may not match the sub-totals or totals, due to rounding.

⁽³⁾ Other service includes clinical psychology, home nursing, prostheses and other orthotics, and mastectomy prostheses.

Table 4.5
Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:

Number of Drug Prescriptions and Net Payment by Prescription Type and Coverage Category for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 $^{(1)}$

| Coverage Category and Prescription Type | Number of Prescriptions ⁽²⁾ | Net Payment ⁽³⁾ |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| PRESCRIPTION DRUGS (4) | | |
| Regular Premium | 1,477,964 | \$223,806,820 |
| Subsidized Premium | 126,608 | 10,778,662 |
| Seniors | 15,752,756 | 508,645,695 |
| Palliative Care | 27,566 | 1,416,776 |
| Subtotal | 17,384,894 | \$744,647,952 |
| OVER-THE-COUNTER (5) | | |
| Regular Premium | 81,143 | \$6,738,219 |
| Subsidized Premium | 6,181 | 481,738 |
| Seniors | 556,885 | 35,321,471 |
| Palliative Care | 3,203 | 70,244 |
| Subtotal | 647,412 | \$42,611,672 |
| ADJUSTMENTS (6) | | |
| Regular Premium | 3 | (\$3,045) |
| Subsidized Premium | | (11,769) |
| Seniors | 4 | |
| Palliative Care | | |
| Subtotal | 7 | (\$14,814) |
| ALL PRESCRIPTIONS | | |
| Regular Premium | 1,559,110 | \$230,541,994 |
| Subsidized Premium | 132,789 | 11,260,400 |
| Seniors | 16,309,645 | 543,955,397 |
| Palliative Care | 30,769 | 1,487,020 |
| Total | 18,032,313 | \$787,244,810 |

- (1) A blank cell represents a zero value.
- (2) Number of prescriptions represents the number of transactions reported by Alberta Blue Cross.
- (3) The sum of net payments may not match the sub-totals or totals, due to rounding.
- (4) Refers to drugs available only with a prescription.
- (5) Refers to an otherwise over-the-counter drug type which has been prescribed for these members.
- (6) Adjustments refer to retroactive transactions (e.g. coverage effective dates and cancellations, refunds, etc.).

Table 4.6 Number and Percentage Change of Licensed Community Pharmacies in Alberta as of March 31, 2012 to March 31, 2017 $^{(1)}$

| Year | Number of Pharmacies | Percentage Change from the Prior Year |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2012/2013 | 1,036 | 2.07 |
| 2013/2014 | 1,089 | 5.12 |
| 2014/2015 | 1,107 | 1.65 |
| 2015/2016 | 1,164 | 5.15 |
| 2016/2017 | 1,268 | 8.93 |
| Annual Average Pe | rcentage Change for Last 5 | rears 5.18 |

(1) Data provided by the Alberta College of Pharmacists.

Table 4.7

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:

Ten Highest Prescription Drug Expenditures by Net Payment and Coverage Category for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 (1)

| Coverage Category | Strongth | Major Uses | Number of | Discrete | Net |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| and Drug Name | Strength | Major Uses | Prescriptions (2) | Recipients | Payment |
| REGULAR AND SUBSIDIZ | ZED PREMIUM | | | | |
| Remicade | 100 mg/vial | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Crohn's Disease | 16,329 | 2,053 | \$59,421,747 |
| Humira | 40 mg/0.8 ml syringe | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriatic Arthritis / Psoriasis | 22,044 | 1,997 | 25,817,606 |
| Harvoni | 90 mg/400 mg | Chronic Hepatitis C | 2,804 | 215 | 12,615,664 |
| Enbrel | 50 mg/ml syringe | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriatic Arthritis / Psoriasis | 6,864 | 654 | 9,035,153 |
| Copaxone | 20 mg/ml syringe | Multiple Sclerosis | 6,878 | 786 | 8,762,677 |
| Gilenya | 0.5 mg cap | Multiple Sclerosis | 4,145 | 394 | 8,568,380 |
| Tecfidera | 120 mg cap | Multiple Sclerosis | 4,336 | 422 | 6,757,457 |
| Stelara | 0.5ml vial | Plaque Psoriasis | 1,340 | 274 | 4,226,946 |
| Soliris | 300 mg/vial | Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria | 553 | 8 | 3,716,481 |
| Cerezyme | 400 units | Gaucher's Disease | 541 | 8 | 3,215,495 |
| SENIORS (3) | | | | | |
| Remicade | 100 mg/vial | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Crohn's Disease | 3,567 | 451 | \$12,872,703 |
| Humira | 40 mg/0.8 ml syringe | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriatic Arthritis / Plaque | 8,944 | 779 | 12,355,821 |
| Lucentis | 2.3 mg/vial | Neovascular (wet) Age Related Macular Degeneration | 6,825 | 1,139 | 11,544,295 |
| Enbrel | 50 mg/ml syringe | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriatic Arthritis /Plaque | 7,062 | 628 | 10,433,947 |
| Symbicort Turbuhaler | 200 mcg/6 mcg | Asthma/Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease | 76,080 | 24,797 | 10,371,450 |
| Spiriva | 18 mcg inh cap | Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease | 79,319 | 22,837 | 9,149,300 |
| Lantus Pen | 100 unit/ml | Diabetes Mellitus | 51,091 | 11,631 | 7,362,654 |
| Blood Glucose Test Strips | N/A | Blood Glucose Monitoring | 87,735 | 21,262 | 7,095,814 |
| Xarelto | 20 mg | Prevention / Treatment of Blood Clots | 48,336 | 9,145 | 6,834,820 |
| Harvoni | 90 mg/400 mg | Chronic Hepatitis C | 1,447 | 119 | 6,821,548 |
| | | | | | |

Continued...

⁽¹⁾ The sums of the Net Payments may not match the All Groups totals, due to rounding.

⁽²⁾ Number of Prescriptions represents the number of transactions reported by Alberta Blue Cross.

⁽³⁾ Seniors refers to the registration status of account holder or spouse/partner age 65 or older and their dependants.

Table 4.7

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:

Ten Highest Prescription Drug Expenditures by Net Payment and Coverage Category for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 (1)

| Drug Name | Strength | Major Uses | Number of | Discrete | Net |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| PALLIATIVE CARE | | | Prescriptions (2) | Recipients | Payment |
| Sandostatin Lar | 30 mg/vial | Rare Endocrine Tumor / Acromegaly / Diarrhea | 68 | 5 | \$119,557 |
| Sandostatin Lar | 20 mg/vial | Rare Endocrine Tumor / Acromegaly / Diarrhea | 28 | 4 | 79,485 |
| Fetanyl Citrate | 0.05 mg/ml syringe | Analgesic | 750 | 169 | 68,938 |
| Innohep | 0.9 ml syringe | Prevention / Treatment of Blood Clots | 67 | 16 | 48,653 |
| Innohep | 0.8 ml syringe | Prevention / Treatment of Blood Clots | 80 | 16 | 40,927 |
| Fragmin | 0.5 ml syringe | Prevention / Treatment of Blood Clots | 91 | 16 | 38,439 |
| Innohep | 0.5 ml syringe | Prevention / Treatment of Blood Clots | 95 | 17 | 38,327 |
| Metoclopramide Hydrochloride | 5 mg/ml | Nausea and Vomiting | 410 | 115 | 36,953 |
| Hydromorphone HP | 10 mg/ml injection | Analgesic | 444 | 90 | 27,992 |
| Midazolam | 5 mg/ml inj | Sedation / Anesthesia / Anxiolysis | 539 | 197 | 24,144 |
| ALL GROUPS | | | | | |
| Remicade | 100 mg/vial | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Crohn's Disease | 19,896 | 2,504 | \$72,294,450 |
| Humira | 40 mg/0.8 ml syringe | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriatic Arthritis / Plaque | 30,988 | 2,776 | 38,173,427 |
| Enbrel | 50 mg/ml syringe | Rheumatoid Arthritis / Psoriasis Arthritis /Plaque | 13,926 | 1,282 | 19,469,101 |
| Harvoni | 90 mg/400 mg | Chronic Hepatitis C | 4,251 | 334 | 19,437,212 |
| Lucentis | 2.3 mg/vial | Neovascular (wet) Age Related Macular Degeneration | 6,883 | 1,154 | 11,620,614 |
| Symbicort Turbuhaler | 200 mcg/6 mcg | Asthma/Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease | 85,480 | 28,004 | 11,422,295 |
| Copaxone | 20 mg/ml syringe | Multiple Sclerosis | 7,494 | 872 | 9,907,176 |
| Spiriva | 18 mcg inh cap | Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease | 83,040 | 23,938 | 9,509,831 |
| Gilenya | 0.5 mg cap | Multiple Sclerosis | 4,334 | 415 | 9,107,442 |
| Lantus Pen | 100 unit/ml | Diabetes Mellitus | 60,625 | 13,651 | 8,845,964 |

 $^{(1) \ \}textit{The sums of the Net Payments may not match the All Groups totals, due to rounding. } \\$

 $^{(2) \} Number of \ Prescriptions \ represents \ the \ number \ of \ transactions \ reported \ by \ Alberta \ Blue \ Cross.$

Table 4.8

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage:
Cost of Prescription by Broad Drug Category
for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 (1)

| Broad Drug Category | Number of Prescriptions ⁽²⁾ | Net Payment | Co-Payment (3) | Coordination of Benefits ⁽⁴⁾ | Average Gross Cost per Prescription (5) |
|--|--|---------------|----------------|---|---|
| Antihistamines | 2,928 | \$126,419 | \$21,457 | \$4,941 | 52.19 |
| Antineoplastic Agents | 57,190 | 5,481,646 | 679,289 | 117,040 | 109.77 |
| Antitussives, Expectorants, Mucolytics | 36,903 | 9,740,312 | 592,923 | 74,017 | 282.02 |
| Anti-Infective Agents | 822,146 | 48,772,726 | 5,975,955 | 660,542 | 67.40 |
| Autonomic Drugs | 717,465 | 53,205,894 | 9,177,560 | 595,175 | 87.78 |
| Blood Formation and Coagulation | 621,294 | 52,343,487 | 6,578,820 | 710,866 | 95.98 |
| Cardiovascular Drugs | 5,580,435 | 123,090,308 | 47,477,843 | 1,091,517 | 30.76 |
| Central Nervous System Drugs | 3,905,141 | 99,715,999 | 29,732,908 | 2,867,594 | 33.88 |
| Devices ⁽⁶⁾ | 8,971 | 174,751 | 75,803 | 2,557 | 28.21 |
| Dental Agents | 12 | 92 | 39 | | 10.97 |
| Diabetic Supplies ⁽⁷⁾ | 204,682 | 11,787,456 | 555,044 | 340,011 | 61.96 |
| Electrolytic, Caloric, Water Balance | 543,706 | 5,986,541 | 2,409,562 | 64,076 | 15.56 |
| Enzymes | 793 | 5,100,028 | 6,875 | | 6,439.98 |
| Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations | 412,993 | 23,080,159 | 4,197,756 | 81,418 | 66.25 |
| Gastrointestinal Drugs | 1,315,376 | 35,235,837 | 11,396,030 | 655,174 | 35.95 |
| Gold Compounds | 416 | 30,264 | 6,147 | 660 | 89.11 |
| Heavy Metal Antagonists | 1,384 | 2,052,956 | 22,841 | 69,304 | 1,549.93 |
| Hormones & Synthetic Substitutes | 2,279,594 | 76,540,919 | 18,560,748 | 1,279,234 | 42.28 |
| Local Anaesthetics | 66 | 3,218 | 437 | | 55.37 |
| Out of Country & Special Access | 3,785 | 136,926 | 34,008 | 19,550 | 50.33 |
| Serums, Toxoids, and Vaccines | 3,123 | 175,949 | 33,960 | 3,210 | 68.24 |
| Skin & Mucous Membrane Preparations | 388,939 | 8,198,752 | 3,058,314 | 128,029 | 29.27 |
| Smooth Muscle Relaxants | 116,241 | 3,585,149 | 1,095,367 | 36,730 | 40.58 |
| Unclassified Therapeutic Agents | 896,142 | 221,498,749 | 8,973,591 | 13,669,862 | 272.44 |
| Undetermined ⁽⁸⁾ | 7 | (14,814) | 6 | 8 | (2,114.18) |
| Vitamins | 112,581 | 1,195,087 | 475,050 | 21,453 | 15.03 |
| Total ⁽⁹⁾ | 18,032,313 | \$787,244,810 | \$151,138,332 | \$22,492,969 | \$53.29 |

⁽¹⁾ A blank cell represents a zero value.

⁽²⁾ Number of Prescriptions represents the number of transactions reported by Alberta Blue Cross.

⁽³⁾ Co-Payment represents the portion of the prescription cost the recipient pays when a prescription is filled.

⁽⁴⁾ Coordination of Benefits represents amounts paid by other supplementary health plans. Coordination of Benefits would apply in situations where a person submits a claim to more than one supplementary health plan.

⁽⁵⁾ Gross Cost per Prescription = Net Payment + Co-Payment + Coordination of Benefits.

⁽⁶⁾ Only those devices used with prescription drugs.

⁽⁷⁾ Diabetic Supplies are used for insulin treated diabetic patients.

⁽⁸⁾ Negative payments represent adjustments and/or reversals of claim payments.

⁽⁹⁾ The sums of the columns may not match the totals due to rounding.

Table 4.9

Non-Group Supplementary Coverage: Number of Prescriptions and Prescription Cost Components

by Coverage Category (Direct Bill Claims Only) for the Year April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 $^{(1)}$

| Coverage Category | Number of Prescriptions ⁽²⁾ | Drug Material Cost | Dispensing Fee ⁽³⁾ | ٩ | Additional Inventory Adjustments (5) Gross Cost (6) Co-Payment (7) | Gross Cost ⁽⁶⁾ | Co-Payment ⁽⁷⁾ | Coordination of Benefits ⁽⁸⁾ | Coordination Of Benefits (8) |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|
| | | [| [B] | <u></u> | [0] | <u>(</u> | Ξ | <u></u> 9 | Ξ |
| Regular and Subsidized Premiums | 1,678,660 | 1,678,660 \$248,534,108 | \$16,372,488 | \$9,881,874 | (\$4,833) | \$274,783,638 | \$16,523,619 | \$17,955,843 | \$240,304,176 |
| Seniors | 16,269,506 | 485,890,236 | 165,987,590 | 27,617,497 | (15,417) | 679,479,907 | 133,706,381 | 3,668,500 | 542,105,025 |
| Palliative Care | 30,028 | 1,504,135 | 255,809 | 87,706 | | 1,847,650 | 201,712 | 185,006 | 1,460,932 |
| Average Cost per Prescription | tion | 40.93 | 10.16 | 2.09 | | 53.18 | | | 43.60 |
| Total (10) | 17,978,194 | 17,978,194 \$735,928,479 | \$182,615,887 \$37,587,077 | \$37,587,077 | (\$20,250) | \$956,111,194 | (\$20,250) \$956,111,194 \$150,431,713 \$21,809,349 | \$21,809,349 | \$783,870,132 |

(1) A direct bill claim is submitted for payment directly to Alberta Blue Cross by the pharmacy.

(2) Number of Prescriptions represents the number of transactions reported by Alberta Blue Cross.

(3) The Dispensing Fee is the portion of the overall prescription cost that covers pharmacists' professional services and business overhead.

(4) Additional Inventory Allowance is an additional fee paid to pharmacies to compensate for a portion of their inventory management.

(5) Adjustments refer to retroactive transactions (e.g. coverage effective dates and cancellations, refunds, etc.)

(6) Gross Cost [E] = [A] + [B] + [C] + [D]

(7) Co-Payment represents the portion of the prescription cost the recipient pays when the prescription is filled.

(8) Coordination of Benefits represents amounts paid by other supplementary health plans. Coordination of Benefits would apply in situations where a person submits a claim to more than one supplementary health plan.

(9) Net Payment [H] = [E] - [F] - [G]

(10) The sums of the columns may not match the totals due to rounding.

Glossary/Definitions

Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan (AHCIP)

A non-profit, publicly funded plan administered and operated by Alberta Health under the *Alberta Health Care Insurance Act* and its regulations. The AHCIP pays for insured physician and dentists/dental specialist/oral surgical services and some services provided by optometrists and podiatrists to eligible residents of Alberta.

Allied Health Services

Services provided by dentists/dental specialists/oral surgeons, optometrists and podiatrists, and funded by the AHCIP. Some fees for allied health services may exceed the coverage provided by the AHCIP in which case the individual patient is responsible for the difference.

Alternative Relationship Plan

A plan that provides physicians with an alternative to the traditional fee-for-service payment method and provides physicians with flexibility in the way they provide care. An Alternative Relationship Plan enables a team-based approach and promotes improved access to care, patient satisfaction and the recruitment/retention of physicians.

Basic Health Services

Insured services provided by physicians and dentists/dental specialists/oral surgeons as well as a number of services provided by optometrists and podiatrists.

Blank Cell

Represents a zero value.

Bracketed Data

Bracketed data () indicates negative figures.

Chiropractic Services

As of July 1, 2009, chiropractic services were no longer covered under the AHCIP.

Clinical Stabilization Initiative

Established in the 2006 Amending Agreement to the Tri-Lateral Master Agreement and includes: the Rural Remote Northern Program; the Business Cost Program; and the Communities in Crisis Program. The purpose of the Rural Remote Northern Program is to improve physician recruitment and retention in underserviced areas by providing physician incentive programs. The Business Cost Program is intended to help physicians with the rising costs associated with running community offices by paying a flat bonus on top of each office-based or consultative service provided by all

physicians in any community in Alberta. The Communities in Crisis Program addresses the challenges of recruiting physicians to live and practice in communities in crisis. The Tri-Lateral Master Agreement expired March 31, 2011, resulting in these programs being reported separately.

Discrete Count

The discrete items are only counted once.

Discrete Patients

The number of individuals registered with the AHCIP who received at least one basic health service paid on a fee-for-service basis by the AHCIP. Discrete patients are only counted once. Individuals who are registered with the AHCIP but did not receive any services in the current year are not included in the discrete fee-for-service patient count, but are included in the registration data. Unless otherwise noted, the data in the Statistical Supplement are based on the number of discrete patients.

Discrete Service Providers

The number of practitioners who provided at least one service payable under the AHCIP. Discrete service providers are only counted once.

Double Dash (--)

Represents a non-zero value; actual value was too small to be shown.

FP

Family Physician.

FTE

Full-time equivalent.

Fee-for-Service

A standard business model in which services are unbundled and paid for separately. In the health insurance and health care industry, fee-for-service refers to practitioner payments for individual services such as office visits, procedures or other health services.

Fiscal Year

April 1 of one year to March 31 of the following year.

GP

General Practitioner.

Health Zones

Alberta is divided into five continuum zones for the ease of management of the delivery of health care services by Alberta Health Services.

Insured Services

Physician and dentists/dental specialist/oral surgeon services as defined by the *Canada Health Act* and the *Alberta Health Care Insurance Act*.

Local Geographic Area

Local geographic areas (LGA) refer to 132 geographic areas created by Alberta Health and Alberta Health Services. LGA is defined based on the multiple characteristics listed below:

- population density;
- distance from urban centres or major rural centres that provide a variety of services (health and non-health);
- local knowledge about the population, industry type, municipalities, resources, infrastructure, schools, etc.;
- travel patterns of populations seeking services (health and non-health); and
- place of work and commuting behaviours.

Medical Assessments

Primarily office visits and consultations.

Medical Reciprocal Program

The process by which Canadian physicians can obtain payment from their provincial health plans for medically required services provided to eligible residents of other participating provinces and territories. Quebec does not participate in the medical reciprocal program.

Medical Services

Services provided by a physician.

N/A

Not available.

n.a.

Not applicable.

Net Payment

The total amount paid by Alberta Health through Non-Group Supplementary plans.

Nil

No change.

Non-Group Supplementary Plans

Supplementary health services coverage administered by Alberta Blue Cross on behalf of Alberta Health for prescription drugs and selected health services.

Number of Services

Some health services listed in the schedules of benefits are paid based on time units. Where applicable, the number of services reported in the tables is the number of time units paid.

Optometry Services

Alberta children (18 years of age and younger) and residents who are 65 years of age and older are entitled to one complete eye exam, one partial eye exam, and one diagnostic test each year. Additional services are paid when specific medical conditions exist or if a physician refers a patient in these age groups to an optometrist. Effective October 1, 2007, coverage was expanded to include certain medically necessary eye care services for all Albertans. Routine eye exams for Albertans 19 to 64 years of age are not covered by the AHCIP.

Other Physician Specialty Categories

Other General Practice Physicians refers to community medicine, geriatric medicine and occupational medicine.

Other General Surgery refers to vascular surgery and pediatric general surgery.

Other Internal Medicine refers to clinical immunology and allergy, critical care medicine, hematology, medical oncology, nephrology, neonatal perinatal medicine, pediatric cardiology, pediatric nephrology, rheumatology and respiratory medicine.

Podiatry Services

Podiatry services covered by the AHCIP are paid at a set rate per service (as detailed in the Schedule of Podiatry Benefits), with a maximum annual benefit per patient of \$250. On June 1, 2006, a new Schedule of Podiatric Surgery Benefits was implemented. Services under the new schedule are fully covered by the AHCIP, if the surgeries are provided by a podiatrist who has specific certifications, in a hospital or non-hospital surgical facility under contract to Alberta Health Services.

Practitioner

Practitioner refers to physicians and allied health practitioners (dentists/dental specialists/oral surgeons, optometrists and podiatrists) who are registered with the AHCIP and provides basic health services.

Practitioner Payments

Gross fee-for-service practitioner payments made by the AHCIP for basic health services. Represents neither the total income nor the net income of a practitioner. Unless otherwise stated, payment data are reported on a date-of-service basis and include only fee-for-service payments to Alberta practitioners for services provided to Alberta residents.

Primary Care Network

A network of family physicians that uses a team approach with other health care professionals to coordinate primary care for their patients. A Primary Care Network receives program funding in addition to fee-for-service or Alternative Relationship Plans.

Recipient Location

The health zone where the person who received the health service lived at the time of service based on AHCIP registration data.

Registration

The number of single and family accounts registered with the AHCIP; one person (as in single coverage) or two or more people (as in family coverage).

Registered/Insured Persons

Alberta residents insured under a program and therefore entitled to receive benefits.

Reporting Dates

Data are reported on a date-of-service rather than a date-of-payment basis. Practitioners have 180 days from the date of service to submit claims to the AHCIP for payment.

Service Event

The reporting of a service provided by a practitioner.

Schedules of Benefits

Schedules of practitioner services and fee-for-service rates paid by the AHCIP. Includes the general rules, procedure list, fee modifier definitions, price list and explanatory codes. The Statistical Supplement includes data for five distinct benefits schedules (medical, oral and maxillofacial surgery, optometry, podiatric surgery and podiatry).

Service Location

The health zone where a health service was provided.

Types of Services

The types of service reported in the fee-for-service payment tables are based on the health service codes from the relevant schedules of benefits and include all payments made for the service regardless of the practitioner's role.